

SitOnIt • Seating®

Task and Conference Seating Price List

October 17, 2022



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Intro

Sustainable Design.....	5
Warranty	6
Ordering Information	9
CAL 133.....	13
Fabric	15
COM/COL.....	16

COM/COL Test Request Form	17
Custom Upholstery Form	18
COM Calculation	19
COM/COL Yardage: Task and Conference.....	20
Custom Finish Program.....	24

Task, Light Task, Executive and Conference Chairs and Stools

Amplify

Mesh Back Task Chair.....	30
Mesh Back Task Stool.....	34
Upholstered Back Task Chair.....	38
Upholstered Back Task Stool	42

Anytime

Light Task Chair and Stool	45
----------------------------------	----

Focus

Mesh Back Task Chair.....	48
Mesh Back Task Stool.....	53
Upholstered Back Task Chair.....	57
Upholstered Back Task Stool	62

Focus 2.0

Mesh Back Task Chair.....	66
Mesh Back Task Stool.....	71

Glove Active

Conference Chair	75
------------------------	----

Glove Executive

Conference Chair	79
------------------------	----

Hexy

Task and Conference Chair	82
Mesh Back Task Stool.....	86

InFlex

Light Task Chair and Stool	90
----------------------------------	----

Ioniq

Collaborative Chair.....	94
--------------------------	----

Knack

Upholstered Back Task Chair.....	97
Upholstered Back Task Stool	101

Lumin

Light Task Chair and Stool	104
----------------------------------	-----

Mavic

Collaborative Chair.....	108
--------------------------	-----

Movi

Light Task Chair and Stool	111
----------------------------------	-----

Non-Stop Heavy Duty XL

Task Chair.....	114
Task Stool.....	117

Novo

Mesh Back Task Chair.....	120
Mesh Back Task Stool.....	125

OnCall

Light Task Chair and Task Stool	129
---------------------------------------	-----

Orbix

Light Task Chair and Stool	133
----------------------------------	-----

Prava

Conference Chair	136
------------------------	-----

ReAlign

Task Chair.....	140
Task Stool.....	145

Relay

Light Task Chair and Stool	149
----------------------------------	-----

Rio

Light Task Chair and Stool	153
----------------------------------	-----

Sona

Conference Chair	157
------------------------	-----

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Task, Light Task, Executive and Conference Chairs and Stools (Cont.)

Torsa

Task Chair.....	161
-----------------	-----

TR2

Task and Executive Chair	165
Task Stool.....	169

Vectra

Mesh Back Task Chair.....	173
---------------------------	-----

Wit

Mesh Back Task Chair.....	177
Mesh Back Task Stool.....	181
Thintex Back Task Chair.....	185
Thintex Back Task Stool.....	189

Super Duty Series Guide.....	194
Care and Cleaning.....	197
Color Program.....	199
Arm Adjustment Guide.....	201

Mechanism Function Guide	205
Executive and Conference Chair Options	208

SitOnIt • Seating®

CALIFORNIA BORN AND BRED

We're a leading manufacturer of commercial solutions in the U.S.—and #1 in task chairs. From tables and lounge to screens and more, we've been the go-to destination for comprehensive, build-to-order solutions for almost 25 years.

We combine award-winning design with the fastest lead times around (choose from 2-, 5- or 10-day shipping). We can build almost any specification you want, deliver it when you need it and offer a price no one can match. It's all part of our indie California spirit and drive to help you do more.

DESIGN THAT GETS YOU

Discover seating engineered around you. Experience responsive design, supreme comfort and hyper-customizable features—all at value-driven prices.

OUR BUILD-TO-ORDER PROMISE

Custom-designed chairs, no waiting. Our nimble size and lean manufacturing operation means we can ship build-to-order chairs in just two days.

FASTEST SHIPPING IN THE INDUSTRY

Choose from two, five, or 10 day shipping. We cut lead time, sync orders and avoid off-schedule shipments at a rate our competitors just can't match.

WORLD-CLASS SERVICE

We're proud to announce that the Office Furniture Dealer Alliance voted for us as "Best Customer Service" three times in the past five years.

SUSTAINABLE DESIGN

We make it easy to go green. Design an eco-friendly room from the ground up or upgrade an existing space to meet the latest environmental standards.



ANSI/BIFMA Certified

SitOnIt Seating is a member of the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA). Tests developed by BIFMA are approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) to determine the strength and durability of seating. Although testing is not a warranty or guarantee, our task, side and lounge products meet or exceed BIFMA and ANSI standards.



LEED Certified

Earn points toward LEED certification thanks to our U.S. manufacturing location and our use of recycled materials where possible.



GREENGUARD Certification

All SitOnIt Seating lounge and seating products met the rigorous criteria required by GREENGUARD in accordance with the Collaborative for High Performance Schools.



LEVEL Certified

Sustainability matters. That's why we've worked to achieve BIFMA LEVEL® certification for all task chairs, side chairs and lounge products.



The Take Back Program

SitOnIt Seating helps minimize product waste by connecting our customers and dealers with third-party groups who redirect materials that would be headed for the landfill to local nonprofits and public agencies.



We Did Our Homework

Download detailed documents that break down the percentage of recycled content, manufacturing processes and indoor air emissions for every chair we make.

WARRANTY

Product Warranty Periods

Exemplis LLC, d.b.a. SitOnIt Seating (hereafter referred to as the Company), warrants to the original end user that this product will be free from defects in its material and workmanship when used in a single shift (standard eight-hour day, five days per week) for the following warranty periods:

LIFETIME WARRANTY COVERAGE:

- All SitOnIt Seating products, except where noted below
- Structural Components: eBEAM, HiQ, Parallon, Prise, Surge, Switchback and Voyager

12-YEAR WARRANTY COVERAGE:

- Amplify, Cora (Guest, Hip and Stool), Novo, Torsa, and Wit used in multi-shift (24/7) applications
- Lounge seating and occasional/lounge tables
- Bases: Ocala, Tensor
- Laminate tops
- Monitor arms¹: King Cobra, Mobio series, Unity G2
- Plastic shells

10-YEAR WARRANTY COVERAGE:

- Non-Stop Heavy Duty, Cora (Midsize and Bariatric), Freelance Bariatric and chairs purchased with a Heavy Duty (HD) or Large and Tall (LT) option used in multi-shift (24/7) applications
- Electrical Components: eBEAM, HiQ, Parallon, Prise, Surge and Switchback

FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY COVERAGE:

- Fabric, foam, knit back, and mesh
- All filing products³
- CPU holders
- Screens⁴
- High Tide
- Keyboard trays
- Lighting fixtures
- Power components⁵: EON, Current, Power Strips
- Wire management

TWO-YEAR WARRANTY COVERAGE:

- Fabric and foam cushioning for Non-Stop Heavy Duty, Freelance Heavy Duty, Cora Midsize and Bariatric and chairs purchased with an HD or LT option
- Multipurpose felt glides
- Half-Moon Pencil Drawer

ONE-YEAR WARRANTY COVERAGE:

- Lighting power supplies
- Mouse pads
- Wrist rests

1. Weight capacity of the monitor arms must be followed. If an arm is not functioning properly because of the weight of the monitor is outside of the advertised weight capacity, the monitor arm will not be considered defective under the warranty.

2. Please note that electrical components on a height-adjustable table include: hand controls, motors, control boxes and electrical cables.

3. This warranty does not cover damage from ordinary wear and tear, including paint finish changes and/or discoloration resulting from aging or exposure to light.

4. Warranty limited to finishes, tacking surface of tack boards and writing surface of whiteboards. Standard textiles limited to original manufacturer's warranty.

5. Power components are defined as any power unit with electrical outlets and/or USB/data connections, connector jumper cables for daisy chain and infeeds for hardwire applications.

WARRANTY

Freight Warranty

At SitOnIt Seating™, we take pride in crafting one-of-a-kind pieces. Products are thoughtfully inspected prior to being carefully wrapped and packed for shipment. Upon receiving your order, should your order be less than perfect, please follow these steps for an expedited resolution:

IF DAMAGE IS VISIBLE:

- Please accept shipment and report damages on the freight bill.
- Contact SitOnIt Seating Customer Experience to report the issue **within 10 days** after delivery.

IF DAMAGE IS CONCEALED:

- Save merchandise and packaging.
- Take a photo to document the damage.
- Contact SitOnIt Seating Customer Experience to report the issue **within 60 days** after delivery.

Either way, we are here to help! SitOnIt Seating Customer Experience Team is on standby to assist Monday through Friday, 5:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST. Call (888) 274-8664 or email sitonit@exemplis.com.

The Company Does Not Warranty

- COM/COL textiles
- Product abuse or misuse
- Failure resulting from normal wear and tear
- User modification of or attachments to the product
- Products or parts not used, maintained or installed in accordance with the Company's installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines
- Products that are exposed to extreme environmental conditions and/or have been subject to improper storage
- Floor samples or display models
- The substitution or use of non-SitOnIt Seating components with SitOnIt Seating products
- Products purchased "as is" and/or secondhand
- Products sold by unauthorized dealers
- Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
- Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture
- Minor variations of color in textiles
- Variations of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather
- Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases

For orders shipping outside the contiguous 48 U.S. states or the common provinces of Canada (British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick & Nova Scotia), we will provide replacement parts and pre-approved labor as determined by our warranty team. However, matching our standard freight policy, we will only ship those replacement parts to a U.S. port. It is up to our dealer to handle freight costs from the U.S. port to their location.

WARRANTY

Applicable Provisions To All Products And Services

The Company will repair or replace with a comparable product, at its option, without charge to the original purchaser, only defective products or parts found defective during the Warranty Period. If requested by the Company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid.

This warranty shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of purchase as shown on original purchaser's original receipt or other proof of purchase.

For products purchased on or after August 1, 2012, the Company shall pay for all labor costs pre-approved by the Company. The payment of such pre-approved labor costs will be in the form of a credit to an active Company account.

There are no other warranties, expressed or implied, other than those specifically described, including, without limitations, any implied warranty or merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. The Company will not be responsible for incidental or consequential damages. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights which vary from state to state.

Warranty claims must be reported within 60 days of any concealed damage. The Company will advise you of the procedure to follow when making warranty claims. Call the Company at the number below to explain the defect. Give your name, address and telephone number. Please be prepared with the model number and sales order number found under the seat of the chair.

SitOnIt Seating: (888) 274-8664

ORDERING INFORMATION

Pricing

All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change without notice. Visit our websites or contact Customer Experience for the latest pricing. Prices in effect at the time of shipment will prevail. We reserve the right to make changes in prices, models, fabrics, finishes, materials and specifications and also discontinue models and options at any time without notice.

Orders

Specify model number, quantity, desired delivery date and all other applicable information. Order templates can be found in the applicable Price Guide. Orders will be accepted with an acknowledgment form governing the transaction. In the event an error is made in the manufacture of the product, the acknowledgment will be used as the resolution document. Submit orders by email or fax:

SITONIT SEATING:

Email: purchaseorder@exemplis.com

Fax: (714) 995-4855

Minimums

FREIGHT PROGRAM

The freight program is designed to deliver freight prepaid to the designated consignee. To offset rapidly increasing costs, it requires a minimum quantity (three or more items) for select product categories. Premium freight services and/or guaranteed delivery may result in additional shipping charges.

NO MINIMUM REQUIREMENT:

- | | |
|---|--|
| • Task/Collaborative/Conference/Executive seating and task stools | • Training/meeting/Café/Occasional tables (except tops)* |
| • Side, nesting seating and stools | • Ergonomic accessories (e.g. monitor arms, keyboard trays, wire management, desktop sit-to-stand, anti fatigue mats, power solutions) |
| • Plastic seating | • Screens |
| • Height adjustable tables (except tops)* | • Storage |
| • Fixed and adjustable benches (except tops)* | • WFH products |
| • Power beam | |

Note: The tops for these products will have a minimum requirement of four units. Uni table ships in a single packet and the top is not subject to minimum four rule.

Minimums (Cont.)

3-UNIT MINIMUM:

- Lounge seating
- Tandem seating (Aviera)

Note: Products that do not require a minimum can be combined with those that require 3-unit minimum to reach the minimum quantity. If the minimum is not met, the order will incur a \$95 net surcharge per order.

4-UNIT MINIMUM:

- Tabletops/worksurfaces

Note: Tabletop/worksurface orders that don't reach the minimum of 4 tops will incur a \$95 net surcharge per order even if they're part of a larger order.

EXAMPLES

- Order A: 1 Rio chair, 1 Wit chair, 1 Gobi – no surcharge
- Order B: 1 Gobi, 1 Envoi - \$95 surcharge because the number of lounges is less than minimum 3 and there are no other products in the order
- Order C: 1 Aviera, 1 Mobio arm, 1 Motif screen – no surcharge
- Order D: 1 eBeam, 1 EON, 1 Switchback base, 1 Switchback top - \$95 surcharge because the number of tops is under the required four tops minimum
- Order E: 3 Switchback tables with tops - \$95 surcharge because the number of tops is under the required four tops minimum

Quantity Discounts

Quantity discounts for CAL 133 textiles and some shipping methods are available. See the appropriate Price Guide or contact Customer Experience for more information.

Change Orders

Orders that have been scheduled for production may not be changed. All changes on customer orders previously acknowledged must be requested in writing and are subject to approval. Requests for changes are not deemed accepted until acknowledged. In the event a revision is accepted, change fees may apply.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Lead Time

We have thousands of carded textiles—including vinyl and leather—that ship in two, five or 10 days. For a complete listing of textile lead times, see the Carded Textile Program section of the [Textile Reference Guide](#) or visit the [Materials tab](#) on our websites. Graded-in, COM and COL orders start production when the textile arrives from the manufacturer. Because of this the lead time on Motif screens or upholstered chairs is two, five or 10 days based on the textile selection.

TWO-DAY

- Anti-Fatigue Mat
- Corner Sleeve
- CPU Holders
- Current power
- High Tide
- Keyboard Mechanisms (Lift and Lock, Premium Lift and Lock, Sit-to-Stand)
- Keyboard Trays (Longboard, Crescent Board, Mini Platform, Laptop Tray, Adapter)
- Laptop Drawer
- Mobile Pedestals
- Monitor Arms
- Ocala Bases
- Pencil Storage
- Plastic Shells
- Switchback Bases
- Tensor Bases
- Value Lighting
- Voyager 2-Stage/3-Leg Bases
- Wire Management

THREE-DAY

- Doodle Screens
- Mobile Pedestal Cushions
- Modesty Screens
- Motif Screens
- Parallon Tables
- Prise Benching
- Sector Screens
- Standard Worksurfaces

10-DAY

- Lounge

15-DAY

- Stain-to-Match

21-DAY

- Tablet Arm

30-DAY

- Custom Laminate

Holds

Orders received by 10 a.m. PST begin assembly the next day. Orders that are “On Hold” will begin production only when all holds are released. Customer Experience will notify you of any holds placed on your order.

Types of holds include:

- Credit Hold for issues related to billing and invoicing.
- Incomplete Hold if the purchase order is incomplete or illegible.
- Pricing Hold if the price on the purchase order does not match the pricing shown in the Price Guide or in our computer system.
- New Fabric Hold for nonstandard textile orders without an inventory part number.
- Graded Hold is placed by the Purchasing Department while confirming delivery of graded fabric from the vendor.

Large Orders

Large orders may require additional lead time:

25 UNITS

- Cameo
- Composium
- Envoi
- Gobi
- Nano
- Paséa
- Visit Modular

50 UNITS

- Aviera
- Benching
- Screens
- Surge Bases
- Tabletops
- Tensor Bases
- Parallon Bases

150 UNITS

- Accessories
- Switchback Bases
- Lighting
- Monitor Arms
- Ocala Bases
- Power
- Sit-Stand (Desktop)

250 UNITS

- Task Chairs/Stools
- Side Chairs/Stools

ORDERING INFORMATION

Product Modification

Special requests are available and additional charges will be determined per quotation. Up to five working days are required after the special request is received to prepare a quotation. Contact Customer Experience for details.

Orders for Parts

Multiple shipments may occur for orders that include parts. Hardware such as casters or cylinders will ship separately from items requiring upholstery or manufacturing labor. Components such as casters or cylinders will ship separately from new chairs.

Product and Design Changes

We reserve the right to discontinue product lines, models and parts at any time. We also reserve the right to make changes in design and material when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design, function and/or construction.

Cancellation and Returns

Orders that have entered any stage of production cannot be canceled. Request for cancellations are not accepted until acknowledged. In the event a cancellation is accepted, canceled charges may be imposed for the entire amount of the order. Authorization for return must be requested from and approved by Customer Experience prior to the return of the merchandise. Returns may be subject to a restocking charge equivalent to 40% of the net order plus freight. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Shipping

Standard shipments are made via common carrier, unless otherwise specified. Special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges.

Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., based on our published transit times. We will not be held responsible for issues or costs arising from carrier transit delays, missed delivery appointments, etc.

We reserve the right to charge for nonstandard customer delivery requirements that may include order deliveries, inside deliveries, etc. For information concerning these charges, contact Customer Experience.

Freight Terms

Freight terms apply to the continental U.S. only. This excludes Alaska and Hawaii. All standard transportation services and freight costs are included in the price of our products. We ship freight prepaid and allowed, FOB and origin.

Shipments outside the contiguous U.S. are shipped to the point of embarkation free of charge, if the shipment meets the minimum requirement. All subsequent freight charges will be at the customer's expense, shipped collect.

Because of the fluctuation of fuel prices, we reserve the right to impose fuel surcharges for any shipments.

Freight Damage

We are not responsible for product damage occurring in transit or during storage. Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, carefully review the packing list and inspect the quantity and condition of the items. Promptly document all visible damage on the Bill of Lading and request a carrier inspection of the product. In the event of damage, accept the order and contact Customer Experience for issue resolution. Concealed damage must be reported in writing within 60 days of accepting delivery. We will take all reasonable steps to assist customers in resolving claims for loss or damage.

Smart Delivery

Smart Delivery provides precise order delivery within a customer-specified date and time window. This special service is available in the contiguous U.S. and includes inside delivery, non-dock delivery, weekend delivery and residential delivery.

Requests must be made prior to an order being scheduled for production. A Smart Delivery fee will be added to the original order invoice. Any changes to a submitted Smart Delivery order will require a new Smart Delivery quote request. Not all change requests can be honored. Changes to an order will result in delays and/or additional costs once the order is in transit.

The Smart Delivery fee will be refunded if the shipment does not arrive within the specified delivery window. We will not be held responsible for costs or damages associated with delayed deliveries.

Please contact Customer Experience to request a Smart Delivery quote or for more information.

Will Call

Customers with Will Call orders will be notified once orders are ready to be picked up. Customers will have three business days from notification to pick up the order. If the order is not picked up within this time frame, storage charges will start at a rate of \$30 per business day until the order has been claimed.

Invoicing

Invoicing is triggered when the product ships.

Fire safety is a top priority for us. SitOnIt Seating strongly supports CAL 133 standards and makes it easy for designers and buyers to specify CAL 133 chairs.

TB 117

Under California law, all upholstered furniture must meet TB 117-2013 by January 1, 2015. At a minimum, all SitOnIt Seating fabrics, vinyl, leathers and resilient filling material (i.e., foam and Dacron) meet TB 117-2013. Unlike TB 117-2013, which tests only the inner upholstery components, with CAL 133 the entire piece of furniture must withstand ignition from a gas burner inside a testing chamber.

What is CAL 133?

CAL 133 is a standard of furniture flammability started by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings such as healthcare facilities, convalescent homes, public assembly areas of hotels and motels, hospitals, board and care homes, stadiums, licensed child care facilities, prisons and jails.

Notice: Starting January 1, 2020, the State of California changed regulations to ban flame retardants in upholstered furniture sold in California. We anticipate further regulatory changes in other states. The TB-133 barrier material used in our products is a flame-retardant fabric designed to pass open-flame testing protocols. The cotton/fiberglass knit is infused with a phosphorus flame retardant and coated with a chemical that expands in heat to create a physical flame barrier. The TB-133 barrier material that we use in our products is free of halogenated flame retardants, polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE), formaldehyde, and antimony.

Choosing CAL 133 Textiles

Consult the individual [SitOnIt Seating fabric cards](#) to review the specifications for each fabric offered. Because we offer such a vast array of fabrics with varying degrees of flame retardancy, we suggest you consult the published technical data of the fabric supplier when making your fabric selection.

Specify CAL 133 textiles in the Material section of the Final Price Calculation worksheet or on your purchase order.

SitOnIt Seating assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any customer-provided textile.

CAL 133 Testing

CAL 133 is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested. To pass this fire standard test, a fire blocking liner is sandwiched between the foam and the fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a fire extinguisher by smothering the flame.

COM/COL compliance for the CAL 133 models listed on the following page can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved SitOnIt Seating fabrics and leathers or by conducting a full chair burn test. The nondiscountable test fee for each chair-textile combination is listed below. The lead time for testing is four weeks.

Task and Side Chairs/Stools: \$600
Lounge: \$800

For more information on TB 117-2013 and CAL 133, visit the [State of California Department of Consumer Affairs](#) website.

To Order CAL 133

Allow a 10-day lead time. Clearly specify CAL 133 on your order. For each chair, add the appropriate additional charge.

CAL 133 Materials

- **CAL 133 LEATHER:** All carded leather is CAL 133 approved.
- **CAL 133 PLASTIC:** All our plastic chairs are CAL 133 approved except for our Achieve and Baja collections.
- **CAL 133 TEXTILES:** Over a thousand CAL 133 approved textiles in all grades, colors and styles are listed on the SitOnIt Seating website. Visit [sitonit.net](https://www.sitonit.net) and search textiles by CAL 133 compliance, manufacturer, grade, lead time and other attributes.

To Check Seating for CAL 133

To determine whether your current SitOnIt Seating chair meets CAL 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below. If your chair does not have this tag, your chair does not meet CAL 133.

NOTICE

This Article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirement of California Bureau of Home Furnishings technical bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.

CAL 133 Approved Models

The following models, when combined with approved textiles and blocker, meet the CAL 133 standard.

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIRS AND STOOLS

- Achieve: Upholstered
- Anytime: Upholstered and all plastic colors - A48, A49 (arm and armless)
- Focus Side: Upholstered and all mesh colors - A130 (arm and armless)
- Freelance: Upholstered and all plastic colors (arm and armless)
- InFlex: Upholstered and all plastic colors: A121, A122 (arm and armless)
- Lumin: Upholstered and all plastic colors
- Mika: All models
- Movi: All mesh colors
- Non-Stop Heavy Duty: A67, A68, A69, A70, A71, A72 (arm and armless)
- OnCall: Upholstered and all plastic colors - A37FR, A42FR (arm and armless)
- Quiz: All models
- ReAlign: A73, A74, A75, A76, A77 (arm and armless)
- Relay: Upholstered and all plastic colors - A60, A61 (arm and armless)
- Rio: Upholstered and all plastic colors (arm and armless)
- Rowdy: Upholstered and all plastic colors - A47 (arm and armless)
- Wit Side: All mesh colors (arm and armless)

CAL 133 Approved Models

TASK CHAIRS AND STOOLS

- Amplify: Upholstered and all mesh colors
- Focus: A91, A92, A93, A94, A95 (arm and armless)
- Knack: A77, A80, A81 (arm and armless)
- Mavic: All models
- Novo: All mesh colors (arm and armless)
- Prava: A105, A106, A108, A109, A111, A112 (arm and armless)
- Sona: A101, A102, A105, A106, A108, A109 and all knit colors (arm and armless)
- Torsa: All mesh colors (arm and armless)
- TR2: A12FR, A15FR, A17FR, A43FR, A44FR (arm and armless)
- Wit: All mesh colors (arm and armless)

LOUNGE SEATING

- Aviera: Metal and Wood
- Cameo
- Composium
- Envoi
- Gobi
- Nano
- Paséa
- Visit Modular

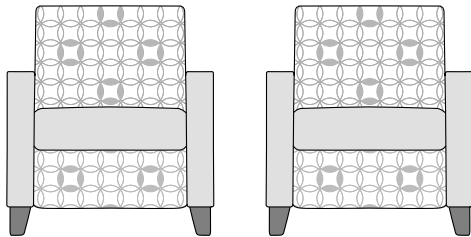
Unmatched Matching®

Textiles can be everything. With the right fabrics, you can provide atmosphere, create cohesiveness and offer an unforgettable experience across many spaces and places.

Fabric color, alignment, texture, orientation and pattern all play a part—and need to line up or match perfectly (especially with field-replaceable parts). With PatternMatch and pattern orientation, you can rest assured that every part of every chair can be traded out easily without disrupting design.

PatternMatch®

We ensure that design elements of the back, seat and arms match and/or align between seat and back. The patterns or lines also match unit-to-unit.

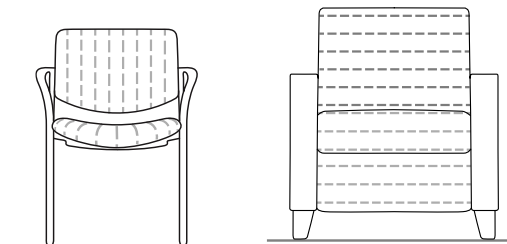


Pattern Orientation

All fabric (vertical, horizontal or bi-directional pattern) will be applied in the direction shown on the fabric manufacturer's website, unless otherwise specified.

To ensure desired fabric direction, use the Custom Upholstery Order Form on page 18 and check the appropriate box under the "Pattern Orientation" section.

When we apply a textile pattern with lines at a 90-degree angle (vertically and/or horizontally) to the back and seat of a chair, we strive to achieve full alignment. Some small variations can occur due to the shape and size of the product. Pattern Orientation is standard for SitOnIt Seating.



Multi-Upholstery

The multi-upholstery option allows one fabric to be selected for the back and a different fabric for the seat. Multi-upholstery lounge pricing is different than multi-upholstery pricing for task and side seating.

TASK AND SIDE

- Upholstery pricing is based on both seat and back being the same textile. If the material is COM/COL or more than one textile is used:

If two fabrics of the same grade are chosen,

one grade level will be added to the upholstery price.

Example: grade 4 for the seat and a different grade 4 for the back, the upholstery price will be grade 5 for both.

If two fabrics of different grades are chosen,

the final upholstery price will be based on the highest grade.

Example: grade 2 for the seat and grade 3 for the back, the upholstery price will be grade 3 for both.

The above upcharges only apply to chairs that have both the seat and back upholstered.

LOUNGE AND CORA

- A standard upcharge applies to all multi-upholstery orders. Different fabrics and grades may be combined because each back, seat, arm and valance are separately priced.
- Add the single multi-upholstery upcharge to the cost of the components. Example: upcharge + any grade price for the seat + any grade price for the back + any grade price for the arm.

Moisture Barrier

Accidents happen. To help protect your investment, moisture barrier for seats and backs is an option on all lounge seating products.

Specify moisture barrier seats and/or backs in the Material section of the Final Price Calculation worksheet or on your purchase order. Note that specification and pricing are separate for seat and back and apply to each single seat or back position.

COM/COL Warranty

Any textiles applied to furniture orders through the COM/COL process will not be covered under warranty by SitOnIt Seating. Any warranty claims for these upholstery materials will fall to the original vendor of the fabric. With a broad spectrum of harsh cleaning agents used by facilities, SitOnIt Seating recommends that the owner test each fabric selection with their specific cleaning methods before using. Additionally, SitOnIt Seating is not held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first-quality goods.

CAL 117 Policy

SitOnIt Seating assumes no responsibility for the fire retardancy of any COM/COL. Customers are solely responsible for making sure that their COM/COL complies with all applicable codes and regulations. For information on CAL 133, refer to page .

COM/COM Excess Yardage

SitOnIt Seating is not responsible for yardage submitted to us beyond the required amount. Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of SitOnIt Seating unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time the order is placed. If a customer requires the COM/COL excess yardage returned, they must contact Customer Experience to make arrangements. The customer will be responsible for delivery charges.

COM/COL Process

1. Visit the [SitOnIt Seating Textile Compatibility](#) tab on our website to see if your COM/COL textile has already been approved.

(If your textile is already approved, skip to step 3.
If it hasn't been previously approved, go to step 2.)
2. Send a 12" x 12" textile swatch to be tested for approval along with a completed COM/COL Test Request Form found on the next page.

Note: Cora, Freelance back, InFlex back, Focus Side back and Achieve back require 0.75 yards of fabric to be sent for testing.

Allow two business days once your textile is received for the test results to be available on the [SitOnIt Seating Textile Compatibility](#) tab on our website.

Send the textile swatch and form to:

SITONIT SEATING

Attn: COM Engineer
6280 Artesia Blvd.
Buena Park, CA 90620

3. If the COM/COL swatch is approved, fill out the Customer Upholstery Form located on page page 18. and attach with your order.
4. Ship the necessary amount of COM or COL material and the purchase order number to:

SITONIT SEATING

Attn: COM Engineer
6280 Artesia Blvd.
Buena Park, CA 90620

COM/COL TEST REQUEST FORM

Please complete one form for each model and/or textile that needs to be tested.

Contact Information

Dealer _____ Contact Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____ Email _____

Product Information

Product Name _____ Model Number _____

Textile Information

Manufacturer _____ Pattern _____ Colorway _____

Shipping Information

The 12" x 12" textile swatch and this form can be sent to:

SITONIT SEATING

Attention: COM Engineer
6280 Artesia Blvd.
Buena Park, CA 90620

Please allow five business days once the fabric is delivered for your test results to be available on the [SitOnIt Seating Textile Compatibility](#) tab of our website. If you need further assistance, please contact Customer Experience at (888) 274-8664.

Note: Freelance back, InFlex back, Focus Side back and Achieve back require 0.75 yards of fabric to be sent for testing. Motif requires 1.5 yards of fabric to be sent for testing.

CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY FORM

For all COM/COL orders or standard orders with custom textile upholstery directions, please complete one form for each model and/or textile.

Contact Information

Dealer _____
 Address _____
 Phone _____ Fax _____

Contact Name _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Email _____

Order Information

Purchase Order Number _____ Sales Order Number _____

Product Information

Product Name _____ Model Number _____ Quantity _____

Textile Information

Manufacturer _____ Pattern _____ Colorway _____

Total Yardage Shipped (for COM/COL) _____

(To calculate, reference COM Calculation and COM Yardage Requirement beginning on page 19.)

Contains flame retardants: Yes No

Prop 65 compliant: Yes No

PFAS compliant (AB1817): Yes No

Per California Proposition 65, we are required to note that select textiles may contain chemicals known to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity. To learn more, please visit the [Prop 65 web page](#).

Fabric Direction

To avoid confusion, you may wish to attach a sample textile with the desired face and direction indicated. Is there a desired top and bottom to the fabric application?

Yes No

Is the fabric either a stripe or two-color plaid?

Yes No

Please refer to our standard and rotated fabric directions to the right. Indicate the desired fabric direction for each applicable component below.

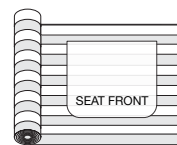
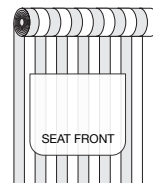
Seat (Ottoman Chassis):	Vertical	Horizontal
Back (Ottoman Top):	Vertical	Horizontal
Arm:	Vertical	Horizontal
Valance:	Vertical	Horizontal

Please attach this form with your order submission.

If you are submitting a COM/COL order, make sure to include your PO# with the textile that you mail to our factory:

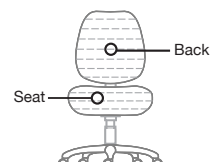
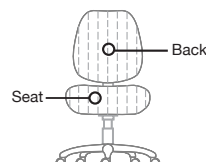
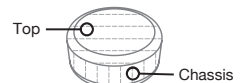
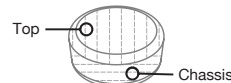
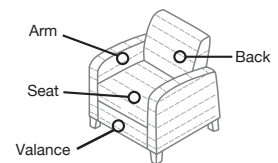
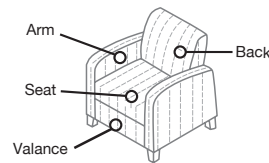
SITONIT SEATING

Attn: COM Engineer
 6280 Artesia Blvd.,
 Buena Park, CA 90620



Vertical or Off the Roll

Horizontal or Railroaded



COM CALCULATION

Steps to Calculate COM Yardage.

1. Determine which products are being ordered as COM.
2. Find the yardage needed to upholster those products from the COM Yardage Requirement charts.
3. Adjust the yardage requirement total based on the repeat of the fabric roll using the COM Repeat Calculation table.
4. Take the final calculation and round up to the nearest half-yard to get final yardage.

For orders of 10 or more seats, contact Customer Experience for further quoting.

COM Repeat Calculation.

Use the guide below to calculate the percentage of extra upholstery required to cover large repeats.

Repeat	Railroaded/Horizontal OR Vertical/Off The Roll
5.1"– 7"	10%
7.1"–10"	15%
10.1"–14"	20%
14.1"–20"	30%
20.1"–27"	45%

Yardage requirements listed in this document are based on textile bolts/rolls that are 54" wide. Please contact Customer Experience if goods are a width other than 54".

COM Calculation Example

Below is a hypothetical scenario for how total COM yardage should be determined. This example is for a patterned textile that has a repeat.

STEP 1: DETERMINE WHICH PRODUCTS ARE BEING ORDERED AS COM

For this example order, we'll assume we need to order: 20 units of Freelance 4-leg—backs only.

STEP 2: DETERMINE THE COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENT

Looking at the COM Yardage Requirements chart that begins on page 22, we see that the following yardage amounts are needed for each product:

Freelance 4-leg chair back = 0.94 yards.

Now we multiply 0.94 yards by the 20 chair backs and we get a total of 18.8 yards.

STEP 3: ADJUST THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT TOTAL BASED ON REPEAT

Since the textile we've chosen is a pattern with a repeat, we should look at the COM Repeat Calculation table to determine our multiplier. For this example, let's assume our repeat is 11" and we're upholstering the fabric vertical/off-the-roll. Based on the table, the multiplier is 20%. Now, we need to take the 18.8 yards from step two and increase it by 20%. An easy way to calculate this is by multiplying 18.8 by 1.2, which gives us 22.6 yards.

STEP 4: ROUND TO GET THE FINAL AMOUNT NEEDED

To determine how much yardage is needed to complete this order, we take the amount from step three and round it to the nearest half-yard. In this case, that means the customer needs to send SitOnIt Seating 23 yards to complete this order.

COM/COL YARDAGE: TASK AND CONFERENCE

Combining upholstery is an option on all SitOnIt Seating upholstered products. Below are tables outlining the fabric or vinyl requirements for the entire chair as well as individual pieces. All yardage requirements are quoted in terms of yards for fabric or vinyl and square feet for leather. Please contact Customer Experience for order quantities greater than 10 seats.

Fabric or Vinyl (In Yardage)

Leather (In Square Feet)

	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Amplify						
Midback Mesh	—	1	—	—	17	—
Highback Mesh	—	1	—	—	17	—
Highback Mesh Large and Tall	—	1.15	—	—	18	—
Highback Upholstered	1.25	1	0.9	23	17	15
Highback Upholstered Large and Tall	1.25	1.15	—	20	18	—
Midback Mesh Task Stool	—	1	—	—	17	—
Highback Upholstered Task Stool	1.25	1	0.9	23	17	15

Anytime

Light Task and Task Stool	1	0.8	0.75	15	10	8
---------------------------	---	-----	------	----	----	---

Focus

Midback Mesh	—	1	—	—	17	—
Highback Mesh	—	1	—	—	17	—
Midback Upholstered	1.15	1	0.75	23	17	15
Highback Upholstered	1.25	1	0.9	25	17	15
Highback Upholstered Large and Tall	1.25	1.15	—	31	25	—
Midback and Highback Mesh Task Stool	—	1	—	—	17	—
Midback and Highback Upholstered Task Stool	1.15	1	0.75	23	17	15

Focus 2.0

High Back Mesh	—	1	—	—	14	—
----------------	---	---	---	---	----	---

COM/COL YARDAGE: TASK AND CONFERENCE

Fabric or Vinyl (In Yardage)

Leather (In Square Feet)

	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
--	---------------	-----------	-----------	---------------	-----------	-----------

Glove

Active Midback	2.4	1.16	1.18	50	20	25
Active Midback Ballistic Nylon	1.25	1.1	1.15	36	20	20
Active Highback	2.5	1.22	1.28	55	22	32
Active Highback Ballistic Nylon	1.4	1.15	1.2	42	21	22
Executive Midback	3.25	—	—	56	—	—
Executive Midback Ballistic Nylon	2.15	—	—	44	—	—
Executive Highback	3.5	—	—	70	—	—
Executive Highback Ballistic Nylon	2.35	—	—	57	—	—

Hexy

Task and Conference Chair	—	1	—	—	17	—
---------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---

Inflex

Light Task and Task Stool	1	0.85	0.65	15	10	7
---------------------------	---	------	------	----	----	---

Ioniq

Light Task	—	0.75	—	—	7	—
------------	---	------	---	---	---	---

Knack

Midback	1.85	1	1.1	32	21	23
Midback Ballistic Nylon	1.55	1	1	27	21	15
Midback Task Stool	1.85	1	1.1	32	21	23
Midback Task Stool Ballistic Nylon	1.55	1	1	27	21	15

Lumin

Light Task and Task Stool	1	0.85	0.65	15	10	7
---------------------------	---	------	------	----	----	---

Movic

Midback Mesh	—	0.8	—	—	14	—
--------------	---	-----	---	---	----	---

Movi

Light Task and Task Stool	—	1.5	—	—	10	—
---------------------------	---	-----	---	---	----	---

COM/COL YARDAGE: TASK AND CONFERENCE

Fabric or Vinyl (In Yardage)

Leather (In Square Feet)

	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
--	---------------	-----------	-----------	---------------	-----------	-----------

Non-Stop Heavy Duty

Size 1 Stool	1.75	1	1	30	18	20
Size 1 Stool Ballistic Nylon	1.3	1	1	22	18	12
Size 3	2.5	1	1.75	44	17	29
Size 3 Ballistic Nylon	2	1	1.25	35	17	20

Novo

Midback and Highback Mesh	—	1	—	—	17	—
Highback Mesh Large and Tall	—	1.15	—	—	18	—
Midback and Highback Mesh Stool	—	1	—	—	17	—

OnCall

Light Task and Task Stool	0.85	0.8	0.6	14	10	8
---------------------------	------	-----	-----	----	----	---

Orbix

Light Task and Task Stool	—	0.75	—	—	—	—
---------------------------	---	------	---	---	---	---

Prava

Midback	2	0.75	1.5	35	17	28
Highback	2.25	0.75	1.75	40	17	30

ReAlign

Midback	2	1	1.6	34	17	28
Midback Ballistic Nylon	1.7	1	1.25	30	17	21
Highback	2.2	1	1.65	40	17	25
Highback Ballistic Nylon	1.75	1	1.35	32	17	25
Midback Task Stool	2	1	1.6	34	17	28
Midback Task Stool Ballistic Nylon	1.7	1	1.25	30	17	21
Highback Task Stool	2.2	1	1.65	40	17	25
Highback Task Stool Ballistic Nylon	1.75	1	1.35	32	17	25

Relay

Light Task and Task Stool	1	0.75	0.6	15	12	10
---------------------------	---	------	-----	----	----	----

COM/COL YARDAGE: TASK AND CONFERENCE

	Fabric or Vinyl (In Yardage)			Leather (In Square Feet)		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only

Rio

Light Task and Task Stool	1	0.85	0.65	15	10	7
---------------------------	---	------	------	----	----	---

Sona

Midback Knit	—	1	—	—	17	—
Midback Upholstered	1.75	1	1.25	32	17	21

Torsa

Highback Mesh	—	1	—	—	17	—
---------------	---	---	---	---	----	---

TR2

Midback	1.5	1	0.9	25	18	18
Midback Ballistic Nylon	1.25	1	0.9	20	18	10
Executive	2	1.25	1.1	36	20	20
Executive Ballistic Nylon	1.7	1.25	1	30	20	15
Midback Task Stool	1.5	1	0.9	25	18	18
Midback Task Stool Ballistic Nylon	1.25	1	0.9	20	18	10

Vectra

Highback Mesh	—	1.1	—	—	20	—
---------------	---	-----	---	---	----	---

Wit

Midback/Highback	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	17	N/A
Midback/Highback Task Stool	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	17	N/A

CUSTOM FINISH PROGRAM

Pricing

First-time custom stains must be approved before acceptance of an order. A one-time net fee applies if stains are not in our library. Thereafter, a stain-to-match upcharge is applied to each chair.

LOUNGE

Stain not in our library: \$275 Net
Stain-to-match upcharge: \$70 List

Ordering

When ordering, enter the approved STAIN ID# in the Material section of the Final Price Calculation worksheet or on your purchase order.

Custom Finish Terms and Conditions

Wood is inherently beautiful because of natural variations in color, grain and texture. There may be minor differences from one chair to the next, even though they are finished at the same time. We cannot guarantee exact matches of grain or natural wood color.

Approval Process

Since all new stains must be approved before they can be applied to seating or tables, allow extra time for custom finishes. Custom finishes generally require at least one to two weeks to create a matched sample. We will need a signed Approval Form before we can accept your order. We reserve the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

1. Send a 3" x 4" or 4" x 6" sample of the stain, along with the model numbers and options to which the finish will be applied, to:

Customer Experience
Custom Finish Program
6415 Katella Avenue
Cypress, CA 90630

Include dealer name, contact and project reference.

2. Once approved, we will send a finish sample to you along with any caveats that may apply. We will keep an identical sample in our files for future orders. Custom finishes generally require at least a week to create a matched sample.
3. Carefully review the sample. Note the STAIN ID# (example: SM#070214-1); this will be needed for your order. Return the signed approval form to Customer Experience along with your order. We need your approval before we can accept the order, schedule it for production or acknowledge a ship date.
4. Lounge orders using our stain-to-match program will have a lead time of 15 days.

Chairs and Stools

TASK | LIGHT TASK | EXECUTIVE
CONFERENCE | COLLABORATIVE

Statement of Line

TASK | LIGHT TASK | EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE | COLLABORATIVE



Amplify Mesh

Midback Task Chair
2722 B1 [Page 30](#)



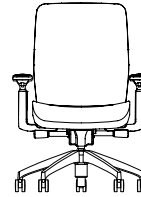
Amplify Mesh

Highback Task Chair
2723 B1 [Page 30](#)



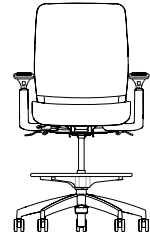
Amplify Mesh

Midback Task Stool
2722 B3 S1/S2 [Page 34](#)



Amplify Upholstered

Highback Task Chair
2722 B1 [Page 38](#)



Amplify Upholstered

Highback Task Stool
2723 B3 S1/S2 [Page 42](#)



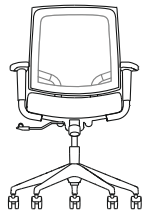
Anytime

Light Task Chair
93T [Page 45](#)



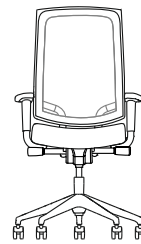
Anytime

Light Task Stool
93T S1 [Page 45](#)



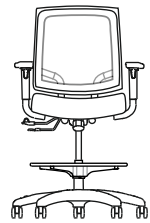
Focus Mesh

Midback Task Chair
5622 B1 [Page 48](#)



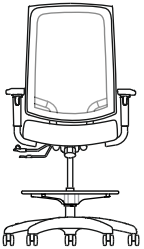
Focus Mesh

Highback Task Chair
5623 B1 [Page 48](#)



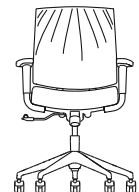
Focus Mesh

Midback Stool
5622 B1 S1/S2 [Page 53](#)



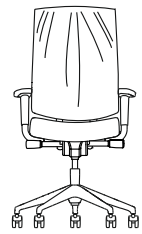
Focus Mesh

Highback Stool
5623 B1 S1/S2 [Page 53](#)



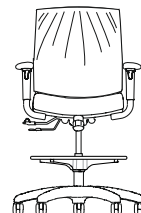
Focus Upholstered

Midback Task Chair
5622 B4 [Page 57](#)



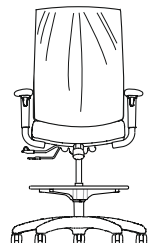
Focus Upholstered

Highback Task Chair
5623 B4 [Page 57](#)



Focus Upholstered

Midback Task Stool
5622 B4 S1/S2 [Page 62](#)



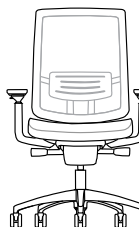
Focus Upholstered

Highback Task Stool
5623 B4 S1/S2 [Page 62](#)



Focus 2.0

Midback Mesh Task Chair
1123 BK1 MB [Page 66](#)



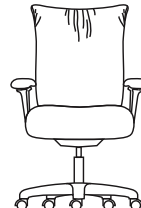
Focus 2.0

Highback Mesh Task Chair
1123 BK2 MB [Page 66](#)



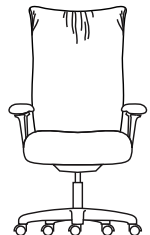
Focus 2.0

Midback Mesh Task Stool
1123 BK1 MB S1/S2 [Page 71](#)



Glove Active

Midback Conference Chair
7531 [Page 75](#)

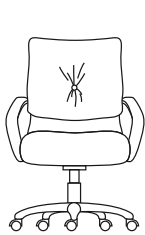


Glove Active

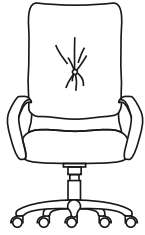
Highback Conference Chair
7532 [Page 75](#)

Statement of Line

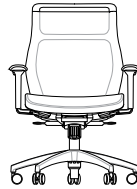
TASK | LIGHT TASK | EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE | COLLABORATIVE



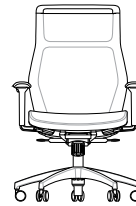
Glove Executive
Midback Conference Chair
7541 [Page 79](#)



Glove Executive
Highback Executive Chair
7542 [Page 79](#)



Hexy
Midback Mesh Task Chair
1203 BK1 MB [Page 82](#)



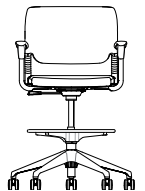
Hexy
Highback Mesh Task Chair
1203 BK2 MB [Page 82](#)



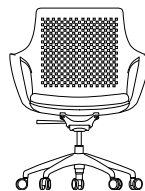
Hexy
Midback Mesh Task Stool
1203 BK1 MB S1/S2. [Page 86](#)



InFlex
Light Task Chair
973 [Page 90](#)



InFlex
Light Task Stool
973B S1/S2 [Page 90](#)



Ioniq
Collaborative Chair
1152 FT3..... [Page 93](#)



Knack
Midback Task Chair
3323 [Page 96](#)



Knack
Midback Task Stool
3323 S1/S2..... [Page 100](#)



Lumin
Light Task Chair
1012 FT3..... [Page 103](#)



Lumin
Light Task Stool
1012 FT3 S21/S22... [Page 103](#)



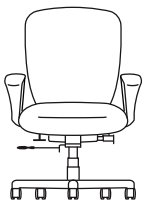
Mavic
Collaborative Chair
1113 [Page 107](#)



Movii
Light Task Chair
1062 FT3..... [Page 110](#)



Movii
Light Task Stool
1062 FT3 S21/S22... [Page 110](#)



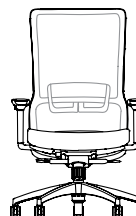
Non-Stop Heavy Duty XL
Heavy Duty Task Chair
673 [Page 113](#)



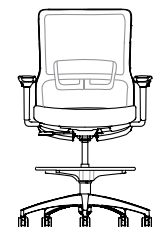
Non-Stop Heavy Duty XL
Heavy Duty Task Stool
671 B2 [Page 116](#)



Novo
Midback Mesh Task Chair
1033 BK1..... [Page 119](#)



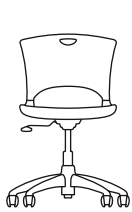
Novo
Highback Mesh Task Chair
1033 BK2..... [Page 119](#)



Novo
Midback Mesh Task Stool
1033 BK1 S1..... [Page 124](#)

Statement of Line

TASK | LIGHT TASK | EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE | COLLABORATIVE



OnCall

Light Task Chair
90T [Page 128](#)



OnCall

Light Task Stool
90TB S1/S2 [Page 128](#)



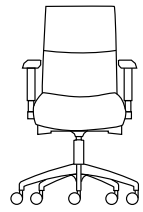
Orbix

Light Task Chair
1132 FT3 CH1..... [Page 132](#)



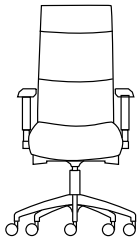
Orbix

Light Task Stool
1132 FT3 S21/S22.. [Page 132](#)



Prava

Midback Conference Chair
6422 [Page 135](#)



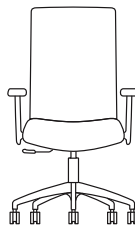
Prava

Highback Conference Chair
6423 [Page 135](#)



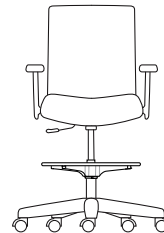
ReAlign

Midback Task Chair
681 [Page 139](#)



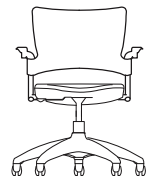
ReAlign

Highback Task Chair
682 [Page 139](#)



ReAlign

Midback Task Stool
681B [Page 144](#)



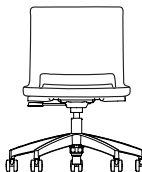
Relay

Light Task Chair
94T [Page 148](#)



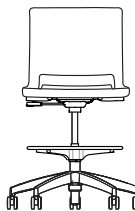
Relay

Light Task Stool
94B S1/S2 [Page 148](#)



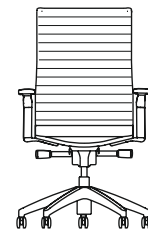
Rio

Light Task Chair
1052 FT3..... [Page 152](#)



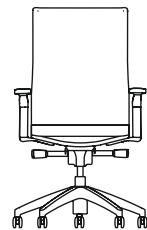
Rio

Light Task Chair
1052 FT3 S21/S22.. [Page 152](#)



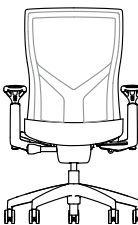
Sona

Knit Back Conference Chair
5723 B7 [Page 156](#)



Sona

Upholstered Conference Chair
5723 B8 [Page 156](#)



Torsa

Mesh Back Conference Chair
5723 B8 [Page 160](#)



TR2

Midback Task Chair
40 [Page 164](#)



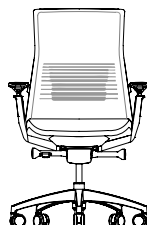
TR2

Highback Executive Chair
40E [Page 164](#)



TR2

Midback Task Stool
40 S1/S2..... [Page 168](#)

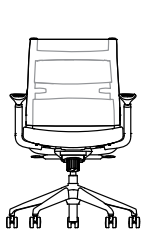


Vectra

Highback Mesh Task Chair
1073 BK2 MB [Page 172](#)

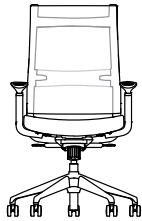
Statement of Line

TASK | LIGHT TASK | EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE | COLLABORATIVE



Wit Mesh

Midback Task Chair
2222 B1 [Page 176](#)



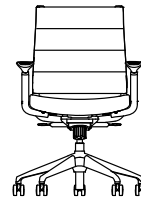
Wit Mesh

Highback Task Chair
2223 B1 [Page 176](#)



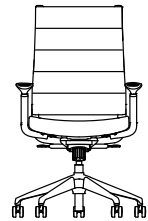
Wit Mesh

Midback Task Stool
2222 B1 S1/S2 [Page 180](#)



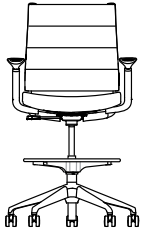
Wit Thintex

Midback Task Chair
2222 B9 [Page 184](#)



Wit Thintex

Highback Task Chair
2223 B9 [Page 184](#)



Wit Thintex

Midback Task Stool
2222 B9 S1/S2 [Page 188](#)

Amplify

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

The power of more.

The sleek, aerodynamic design gives Amplify™ power with the appearance of smart, no-nonsense efficiency and comfort. The supportive mesh back with adjustable lumbar support, three application-specific arm types and waterfall seat add great ergonomics and comfort to the equation. The eye-catching lumbar bands, curvaceous profile and soft, textured arm pads make this a chair that delivers style as well as substance.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$747

Midback, black frame, swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$835

Highback, black frame, enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



BEST :: \$979

Highback, fog frame, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, multi-adjustable arms, fog nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


Features

- Midback or highback task chair
- Aerodynamic design
- Multiple frame, back support and arm color choices
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 10 bleach-cleanable mesh back colors
- Contrast stitching in 10 thread colors
- Enhanced synchro or swivel-tilt
- Waterfall seat
- Three arm styles with textured arm pads
- Black, fog or polished aluminum base
- Optional seat-depth adjustment
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty;
Heavy Duty Series 400 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2722 B1	\$807	
Highback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2723 B1	\$835	


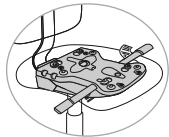
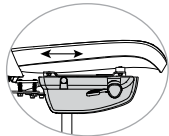
2. Heavy Duty

Heavy Duty Series	Code	Price	
Large and Tall (Black Highback Frame With Enhanced Synchro Y Mechanism and Sport Height-Adjustable Arms)	LT	+ \$250	

See the Super Duty Guide on [page 193](#) for additional LT and HD options.

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

3. Mechanism


Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$50	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	

Seat-depth adjustment (E3) available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism only.



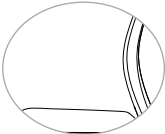

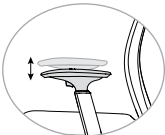
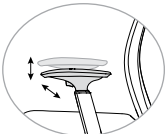
Better

4. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$35	


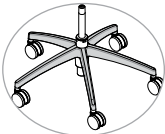
Frame color includes base, lumbar support band and arms.

5. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$48	
Fixed Polyurethane	A140	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A141	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A142	+ \$30	

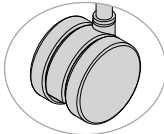
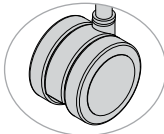
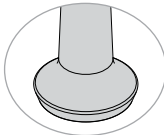
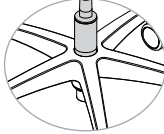
Arm color will match the frame. Arm pads are black except fixed polyurethane arm (A140) which matches frame color.

6. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$113	

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

6. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C17	+ \$40	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	
Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	S0	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	S13	+ \$0	

Nylon bases pair only with their corresponding frame color. Polished aluminum base (B18) can be used with all frame colors.

7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardency			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog	MC7	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	

7. Material (Cont.)

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	
Contrast Stitching	Code	Price	
No Contrast Stitching	TC0	+ \$0	
Apple Thread	TC3	+ \$0	
Desert Thread	TC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue Thread	TC4	+ \$0	
Fire Thread	TC10	+ \$0	
Fog Thread	TC7	+ \$0	
Lemon Thread	TC2	+ \$0	
Navy Thread	TC8	+ \$0	
Nickel Thread	TC6	+ \$0	
Onyx Thread	TC5	+ \$0	
White Thread	TC1	+ \$0	

Contrast stitching available only for SitOnIt Seating carded fabrics in solid colors.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR**SPECIFICATIONS**

	2722 B1 Midback Mesh Task Chair	2723 B1 Highback Mesh Task Chair	2723 B1 LT Large and Tall Task Chair
Dimensions			
Overall Width Without Arms	26"	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	27.75"–28.25"	27.75"–28.25"	29"
Overall Depth	24.5"	24.5"	29"
Overall Height	40"	43"	42"
Seat Width	19.25"	19.25"	22"
Seat Depth	17.5"–19.75"	17.5"–19.5"	17.5"–19.75"
Seat Height With Standard Base	16.5"–20.12" (T) 16.5"–20.35" (Y)	16.5"–20.12" (T) 16.5"–20.35" (Y)	N/A 16.75"–19.75" (Y)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder	17.5"–21.87" (T) 18"–22.5" (Y)	18"–23" (T) 18"–22.5" (Y)	N/A 20.5"–25" (Y)
Back Width	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Back Height	20.37"	23.37"	22"
Materials			
COM	1 yd	1 yd	1.15 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft	18 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	32 lb	34 lb	44 lb
Weight With Arms	37 lb	39 lb	50 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb	400 lb

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y).

Amplify

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

The power of more.

The sleek, aerodynamic design gives Amplify™ power with the appearance of smart, no-nonsense efficiency and comfort. The supportive mesh back with adjustable lumbar support, three application-specific arm types and waterfall seat add great ergonomics and comfort to the equation.

The eye-catching lumbar bands, curvaceous profile and soft, textured arm pads make this a stool that delivers style as well as substance.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$836

Midback mesh, basic mechanism, black frame, armless, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$884

Midback mesh, basic mechanism, black frame, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


BEST :: \$973

Midback mesh, basic mechanism, fog frame, multi-adjustable arms, extended stool kit, fog nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


Features

- Midback task stool
- Aerodynamic design
- Multiple frame, back support and arm color choices
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 10 bleach-cleanable mesh back colors
- Contrast stitching in 10 thread colors
- Waterfall seat
- Three arm styles with textured arm pads
- Black, fog or polished aluminum base
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty


1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh Task Stool With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2722 B1	\$884	

2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$35	

Frame color includes base, lumbar support band and arms.

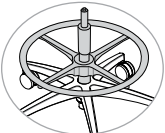


MESH BACK TASK STOOL

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$48	
Fixed Polyurethane	A140	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A141	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A142	+ \$30	

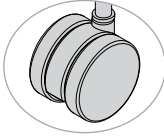
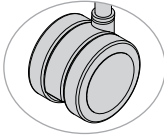
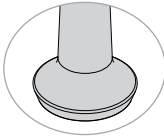
Arm color will match the frame. Arm pads are black except fixed polyurethane arm which matches frame color.

5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame – FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame – FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$113	

Nylon bases pair only with their corresponding frame color. Polished aluminum base (B18) can be used with all frame colors.

5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C17	+ \$40	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog	MC7	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	

MESH BACK TASK STOOL**6. Material (Cont.)**

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	
Contrast Stitching	Code	Price	
No Contrast Stitching	TC0	+ \$0	
Apple Thread	TC3	+ \$0	
Desert Thread	TC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue Thread	TC4	+ \$0	
Fire Thread	TC10	+ \$0	
Fog Thread	TC7	+ \$0	
Lemon Thread	TC2	+ \$0	
Navy Thread	TC8	+ \$0	
Nickel Thread	TC6	+ \$0	
Onyx Thread	TC5	+ \$0	
White Thread	TC1	+ \$0	

Contrast stitching available only for SitOnIt Seating carded fabrics in solid colors.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

SPECIFICATIONS

	2722 B1 S1 Task Stool	2722 B1 S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Width With Arms	27.75"-28.25"	27.75"-28.25"
Overall Depth	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Height	39"-46.5"	43.75"-53.38"
Seat Width	19.25"	19.25"
Seat Depth	17.75"	17.75"
Seat Height	21.5"-29.5"	25"-35"
Back Width	19.5"	19.5"
Back Height	20.37"	20.37"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	34 lb	35 lb
Weight With Arms	39.5 lb	40 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb



Good

Amplify

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

The power of more.

In keeping with the aerodynamic design of the well-regarded Amplify™ mesh model, the Amplify upholstered chair's sleek and slender profile proves that this is a chair that delivers style as well as substance.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$862

Highback upholstered, black frame, swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$922

Highback upholstered, black frame, enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

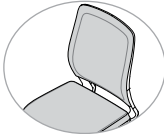
BEST :: \$1,066

Highback upholstered, fog frame, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, multi-adjustable arms, fog nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


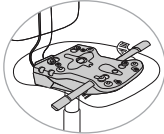
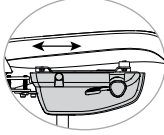
Features

- Highback task chair
- Aerodynamic design
- Multiple frame, back support and arm color choices
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Enhanced synchro or swivel-tilt
- Waterfall seat
- Three arm styles with textured arm pads
- Black, fog, silver or polished aluminum base
- Optional seat-depth adjustment
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty;
Heavy Duty Series 400 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Highback Upholstered With Dynamic Lumbar	2723 B3	\$922	

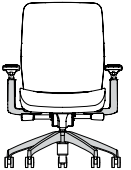
2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$50	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	

Seat-depth adjustment (E3) is not available on swivel-tilt (T) mechanism.

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

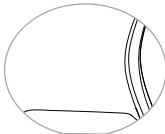

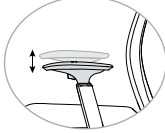
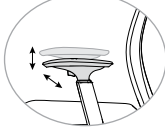
3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black, Single-Color Nylon Frame	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog, Single-Color Nylon Frame	FC13	+ \$35	
Fog With Silver, Two-Color Nylon Frame	FC14	+ \$35	

Single-color nylon frame includes base, back support and arms.


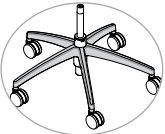
Two-color nylon frame includes fog frame with silver back support and silver base. Adjustable arms are silver. Fixed arms are fog.

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$48	
Fixed Polyurethane	A140	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A141	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A142	+ \$30	

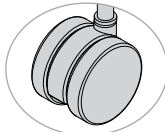
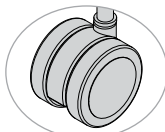
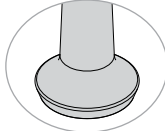

Arm color will match the frame. Arm pads are black except fixed polyurethane arm which matches frame color.

5. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Silver Nylon Base (For Fog Frame With Silver FC14)	B22	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$113	

Nylon bases pair only with their corresponding frame color. Polished aluminum base (B18) can be used with all frame colors.

6. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C17	+ \$40	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	
Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	S0	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	S13	+ \$0	

7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

7. Material (Cont.)

Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$320	
COL	COL	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$540	
Please reference the Textile Reference Guide for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on page 13 .			
Please reference the Fabric information found on page 15 for pricing on multi-upholstery.			
8. Packaging			
Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

SPECIFICATIONS

	2723 B3 Highback Upholstered Task Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width Armless	26"W
Overall Width With Arms	27.75"
Overall Depth	24.5"
Overall Height	42"
Seat Width	19.25"
Seat Depth	17.5"-19.5"
Seat Height With Standard Cylinder (S0)	16.5"-20.12" (T) 16.5"-20.35" (Y)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder (S13)	17.5"-21.87" (T) 18"-22.5" (Y)
Back Width	19.5"
Back Height	23.37"
Materials	
COM	1.25 yd
COL	23 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	35 lb
Weight With Arms	40 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb

Swivel tilt mechanism (T). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y).



Better

Amplify

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

The power of more.

In keeping with the aerodynamic design of the well-regarded Amplify™ mesh model, the Amplify upholstered chair's sleek and slender profile proves that this is a stool that delivers style as well as substance.



Featured Models

GOOD :: \$923

Highback upholstered, basic mechanism, black frame, armless, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$971

Highback upholstered, basic mechanism, black frame, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

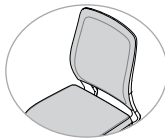
BEST :: \$1,060

Highback upholstered, basic mechanism, fog frame, multi-adjustable arms, extended stool kit, fog nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

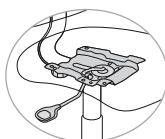
Features

- Highback task stool
- Aerodynamic design
- Multiple frame, back support and arm color choices
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Waterfall seat
- Three arm styles with textured arm pads
- Black, fog or polished aluminum base
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty


1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Highback Upholstered Task Stool With Dynamic Lumbar	2723 B3	\$971	

2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

3. Frame

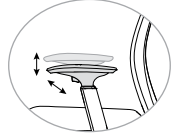
Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black, Single-Color Nylon Frame	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog, Single-Color Nylon Frame	FC13	+ \$35	
Fog With Silver, Two-Color Nylon Frame	FC14	+ \$35	

Single-color frame includes base, lumbar support band and arms.

Two-color frame includes fog frame with silver back support and silver base. Adjustable arms are silver. Fixed arms are fog.

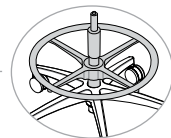


UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

4. Arms

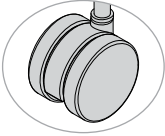
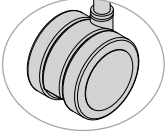
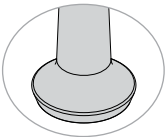
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$48	
Fixed Polyurethane	A140	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A141	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A142	+ \$30	

Arm color will match the frame. Arm pads are black except fixed polyurethane arm (A140) which matches frame color.

5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Silver Nylon Base (For Fog Frame With Silver FC14)	B22	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$113	

5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C17	+ \$40	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Nylon bases pair only with their corresponding frame color. Polished aluminum base (B18) can be used with all frame colors.

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$320	
COL	COL	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$540	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

7. Packaging

Protection	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	2723 B3 S1 Task Stool	2723 B3 S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Width With Arms	27.75"–28.25"	27.75"–28.25"
Overall Depth	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Height	40.75"–48.25"	45.5"–55.13"
Seat Width	19.25"	19.25"
Seat Depth	17.75"	17.75"
Seat Height	21.5"–29.5"	25"–35"
Back Width	19.5"	19.5"
Back Height	22"	22"
Materials		
COM	1.25 yd	1.25 yd
COL	23 sq ft	23 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	35.5 lb	36 lb
Weight With Arms	40.5 lb	41 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Anytime

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

*Grab and go.
Anywhere.*

The Anytime™ light task chair and stool pair perfectly with the Anytime side chair to make a complete set. Featuring the versatility that is the signature of the collection along with a perforated shell and a built-in pull handle, Anytime makes any office, meeting or training room a workspace.



Featured Models

GOOD :: \$477

Task chair, all plastic, basic mechanism, armless, carpet casters

BETTER :: \$585

Task chair, plastic back and upholstered seat, swivel-tilt mechanism, armless, carpet casters




BEST :: \$701

Task chair, fully upholstered, swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed arms, carpet casters



Features

- Features
- Light task chair and light task stool
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat only or plastic
- Three plastic colors
- Perforated shell provides ventilation
- Built-in pull handle
- Black tubular frame
- 250 lb weight capacity
- Complements Anytime multipurpose chair and bar stool; see [page 30](#)

1. Back

Seat and Back Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$527	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$585	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$643	




2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$50	
Swivel-Tilt	T	+ \$0	



Swivel-tilt mechanism (T) is not available for task stool (S1) or extended task stool (S2).

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

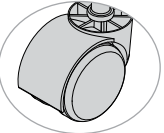
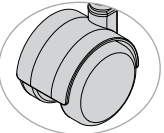
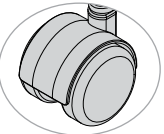
3. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task Chair	93T	+ \$0	
Task Stool	93T S1	+ \$132	
Extended Task Stool	93T S2	+ \$156	

4. Arms

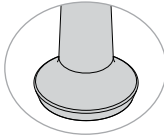
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Loop Arms	A48	+ \$58	

5. Base

Casters and Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C6	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

5. Base (Cont.)

Casters and Glides	Code	Price	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Textile Only (For US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Textile	Code	Price	
Seat and Back Textile (For UP)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

SPECIFICATIONS

	93T Task	93T S1 Task Stool	93T S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width Armless	26"	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	26.5"	26.5"	26.5"
Overall Depth	26"	26"	26"
Overall Height	35.5"	39"	43"
Seat Width	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth	18"	18"	18"
Seat Height	16"–21"	19.6"–27"	23.5"–33.5"
Back Width	21.5"	21.5"	21.5"
Back Height	14.5"	14.5"	14.5"
Materials			
COM	0.8 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.8 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.8 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	29.5 lb	39.5 lb	39.5 lb
Weight With Arms	33.4 lb	44.4 lb	44.4 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	250 lb	250 lb	250 lb

Focus

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

Where comfort, style and ergonomics converge.

Experience something so comfortable it hardly ever crosses your mind—from the moment you sit down until it's time to head home. Our bestselling seating solution works just about anywhere you need thanks to a wider back frame, extra-deep seat and almost endless options to customize.

Our signature dual-curve frame takes its cues from modern, industrial design while also reinforcing key points of contact, so your back is optimally supported throughout the day.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$763

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$865

Highback, enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile


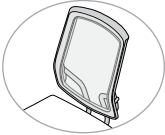
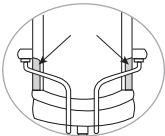
BEST :: \$1,060

Highback, adjustable lumbar, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, fully multi-adjustable (10-way) sport arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile

Features



- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback
- Looser-weave mesh for extra breathability
- Five bleach-cleanable mesh colors
- Adjustable lumbar option
- Nine ergonomic arm styles with standard or sport arm pads
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Optional sport casters
- Complements Focus 2.0 task chair and Focus Side chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 66](#) and [page 45](#)
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty; Super Duty Series: 350 lb and 400 lb weight capacity options

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh	5622 B1	\$833	
Highback Mesh	5623 B1	\$865	
Back Options	Code	Price	
Adjustable Lumbar Support	LB1	+ \$50	



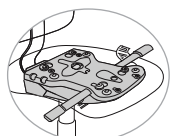
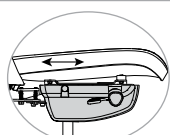
MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

2. Super Duty

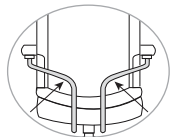
Super Duty Series	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty	HD	+ \$126	
Large and Tall (Black Highback Frame With Enhanced Synchro Y Mechanism and Sport Height-Adjustable A152 Arms)	LT	+ \$250	

Heavy duty model (HD) is only available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism. Heavy Duty model (HD) is not available with fixed arms (A91). See the Super Duty Guide on [page 193](#) for additional LT and HD options.

3. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$70	
Knee-Tilt	K	- \$57	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	

4. Frame

Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver	Z2	+ \$0	

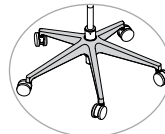
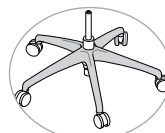


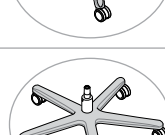

5. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$90	
Fixed Arms	A91	- \$15	
Height-Adjustable	A92	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A152	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A93	+ \$25	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A153	+ \$25	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way)	A94	+ \$56	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A154	+ \$56	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way)	A95	+ \$66	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A155	+ \$66	

Fixed arms (A91) not available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism.

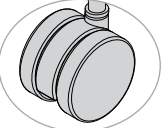
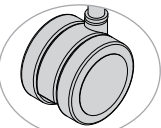
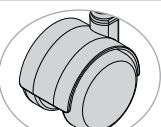
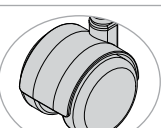
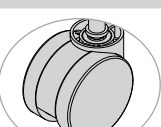
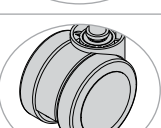
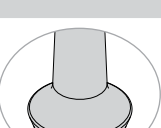
MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

6. Base

Base Color and Style	Code	Price	
Black Nylon	B0	+ \$0	
High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	B3	+ \$113	
High Profile Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$113	
Low Profile Base With Higher Cylinder	S8	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Bases (For HD/LT)			
Black Nylon Base, 26"	B7	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$167	

Low profile base (S8) only available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism.

6. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
Sport Carpet Casters	C31	+ \$0	
Sport Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C32	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	
Heavy Duty Casters (For HD and LT)			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when not in use.

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color			
Black	MC1	+ \$0	
Sand	MC3	+ \$0	
Slate	MC2	+ \$0	
Freeway Sport Stripe (Black/Slate)	MC33	+ \$0	
Impress Sport Stripe (Slate/Black)	MC34	+ \$0	
Seat Textile			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Sport striped meshes list the predominant color first.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

SPECIFICATIONS

	5622 B1 Midback Mesh Task Chair	5623 B1 Highback Mesh Task Chair	5623 B1 LT Highback Mesh Large and Tall Task Chair
Dimensions			
Overall Width Armless	26"	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	27.3"	27.5"	29"
Overall Depth	25"	26"	29"
Overall Height	35" 35.5" (B3/B8)	39" 39.5" (B3/B8)	38" (B7), 39" (B5)
Seat Width	19"	19"	22"
Seat Depth	18.5"-20.75"	18.5"-20.75"	17.5"
Seat Height	16.5"-20.125" (T) 17.5"-20.5" (K) 16.75"-20.75" (Y)	16.5"-20.125" (T) 17.5"-20.5" (K) 16.75"-20.75" (Y)	16.75"-19.75" (Y/B7) 16.88"-20.25" (Y/B5)
Back Width	18.25"	18.3"	18.3"
Back Height	20"	23.5"	21.5"
Materials			
COM	1 yd	1 yd	1.15 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft	25 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	35.5 lb	36.5 lb	47 lb
Weight With Arms	41.5 lb	42.5 lb	53 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb	400 lb
Warranty	350 lb (HD)	350 lb (HD)	

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Knee-tilt mechanism (K). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). High profile polished aluminum base (B3). High profile brushed aluminum base (B8). Heavy Duty (HD). Heavy Duty black nylon base (B7). Heavy duty polished aluminum base (B5).



Better

Focus

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

Where comfort, style and ergonomics converge.

Experience something so comfortable it hardly ever crosses your mind—from the moment you sit down until it's time to head home. Our bestselling seating solution works just about anywhere you need thanks to a wider back frame, extra-deep seat and almost endless options to customize.

Our signature dual-curve frame takes its cues from modern, industrial design while also reinforcing key points of contact, so your back is optimally supported throughout the day.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$792

Midback mesh task stool, basic mechanism, armless, nylon base, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$914

Highback mesh task stool, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile

BEST :: \$1,054

Highback mesh task stool with adjustable lumbar support, basic mechanism, 10-way arms with sport pads, extended stool kit, nylon base, grade 1 textile

Features

- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback
- Looser-weave mesh for extra breathability
- Five bleach-cleanable mesh colors
- Adjustable lumbar option
- Nine ergonomic arm styles with standard or Sport arm pads
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Optional Sport casters
- Complements Focus 2.0 task chair and Focus Side chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 66](#) and [page 45](#)
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
---------------------	------	-------	--

Midback Mesh

5622 B1

\$882



Highback Mesh

5623 B1

\$914



Back Options

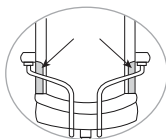
Code

Price

Adjustable Lumbar Support

LB1

+ \$50



MESH BACK TASK STOOL

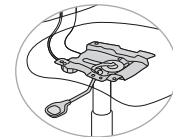
2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
-----------------	------	-------	--

Basic (Swivel Only)

B

+\$0



3. Frame

Back Support Color	Code	Price	
--------------------	------	-------	--

Black

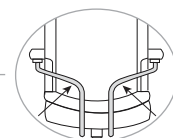
Z1

+ \$0

Silver

Z2

+ \$0



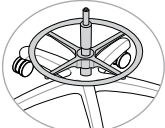


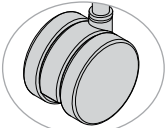
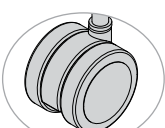
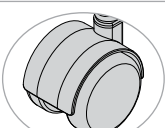
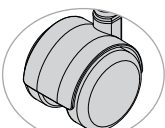
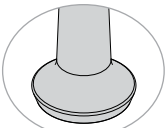
Good

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$90	
Fixed Arms	A91	- \$15	
Height-Adjustable	A92	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A152	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A93	+ \$25	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A153	+ \$25	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way)	A94	+ \$56	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A154	+ \$56	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way)	A95	+ \$66	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A155	+ \$66	

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B6	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$167	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Carpet Casters (For Higher Cylinder)	C21	+ \$0	
Sport Carpet Casters	C31	+ \$0	
Sport Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C32	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Higher Cylinder)	C22	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Black	MC1	+ \$0	
Sand	MC3	+ \$0	
Slate	MC2	+ \$0	
Freeway Sport Stripe (Black/Slate)	MC33	+ \$0	
Impress Sport Stripe (Slate/Black)	MC34	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Sport striped meshes list the predominant color first.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

MIDBACK SPECIFICATIONS

	5622 B1 S1 Midback Task Stool	5622 B1 S2 Midback Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	27.3"	27.3"
Overall Width With Arms	27.3"	27.3"
Overall Depth	25"	25"
Overall Height	41.6"	46"
Seat Width	19"	19"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	21"–29"	24"–34"
Back Width	18.25"	18.25"
Back Height	20"	20"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	39.5 lb	40.5 lb
Weight With Arms	45.5 lb	46.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

HIGHBACK SPECIFICATIONS

	5623 B1 S1 Highback Task Stool	5623 B1 S2 Highbackw Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	20"	20"
Overall Width With Arms	27.5"	27.5"
Overall Depth	26"	26"
Overall Height	45"	50"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	21"–29"	24"–34"
Back Width	18.3"	18.3"
Back Height	23.5"	23.5"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	40.5 lb	41.5 lb
Weight With Arms	46.5 lb	47.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Focus

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

Where comfort, style and ergonomics converge.

Experience something so comfortable it hardly ever crosses your mind—from the moment you sit down until it's time to head home. Our bestselling seating solution works just about anywhere you need thanks to a wider back frame, extra-deep seat and almost endless options to customize.

Our signature dual-curve frame takes its cues from modern, industrial design while also reinforcing key points of contact, so your back is optimally supported throughout the day.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$889

Midback upholstered pad, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$991

Highback upholstered pad, enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable sport arm pads, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

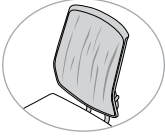
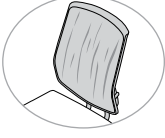
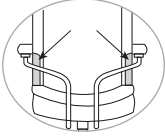
BEST :: \$1,186

Highback upholstered pad, adjustable lumbar, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, fully multi-adjustable (10-way) sport arm pads, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features



- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback
- Relaxed-fit upholstered pad
- Adjustable lumbar option
- Nine ergonomic arm styles with standard or Sport arm pads
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Optional Sport casters
- Complements Focus 2.0 task chair and Focus Side chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 66](#) and [page 45](#)
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty; Heavy Duty Series - 350 lb and 400 lb weight capacities

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Relaxed-Fit Upholstered Pad	5622 B4	\$959	
Highback Relaxed-Fit Upholstered Pad	5623 B4	\$991	
Back Options	Code	Price	
Adjustable Lumbar Support	LB1	+ \$50	



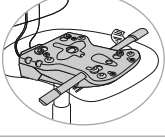
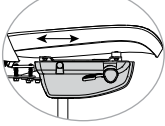
UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

2. Heavy Duty

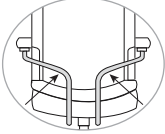
Heavy Duty Series	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty	HD	+ \$126	
Large and Tall (Black Highback Frame With Enhanced Synchro Y Mechanism and Sport Height-Adjustable A152 Arms)	LT	+ \$250	

Heavy Duty model (HD) only available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism. See [page 193](#) for additional options Heavy Duty and Large and Tall options.

3. Mechanism

Mechanism	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$70	
Knee-Tilt	K	- \$57	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	

4. Frame

Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver	Z2	+ \$0	

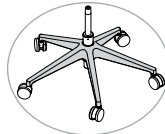
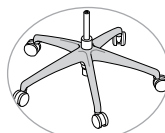


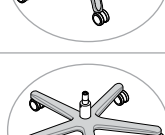
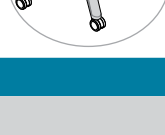
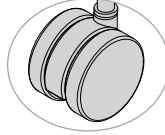
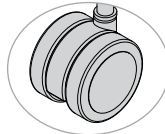
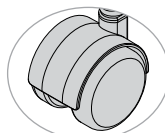
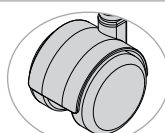
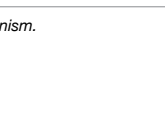

5. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$90	
Fixed Arms	A91	- \$15	
Height-Adjustable	A92	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A152	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A93	+ \$25	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A153	+ \$25	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way)	A94	+ \$56	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A154	+ \$56	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way)	A95	+ \$66	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A155	+ \$66	

Fixed arms (A91) are not available with the enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism.

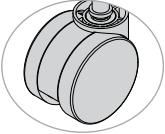
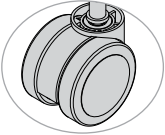
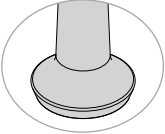
UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

6. Base

Base and Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	B3	+ \$113	
High Profile Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$113	
Low Profile Nylon Base With Higher Cylinder	S8	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Bases (For HD/LT)			
Black Nylon Base, 26"	B7	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum	B5	+ \$167	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
Sport Carpet Casters	C31	+ \$0	
Sport Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C32	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	

Low profile base (S8) only available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism.
Heavy Duty bases (B5/B7) are for use with the HD and LT models.

6. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty Casters (For HD and LT)			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C20/C19) lock only when not in use.

7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$260	
COL	COL	+ \$320	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$320	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$400	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the [Fabric](#) information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

8. Packaging

Base and Color and Material	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

SPECIFICATIONS

	5622 B4 Midback Task Chair	5623 B4 Highback Task Chair	5623 B4 LT Large and Tall Task Chair
Dimensions			
Overall Width Armless	26"	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	27.3"	27.5"	29"
Overall Depth	25"	26"	27.75"
Overall Height	35" (B0), 35.5" (B3/B8)	39" (B0), 39.5" (B3/B8)	38.5" (B7), 39.75" (B5)
Seat Width	19"	19"	22"
Seat Depth	18.5"-20.75"	18.5"-20.75"	17.5"
Seat Height	16.5"-20.125" (T)	16.5"-20.125" (T)	17.5"-21.5"
	17.5"-20.5" (K)	17.5"-20.5" (K)	(Y) (B7)
	16.75"-20.75" (Y)	16.75"-20.75" (Y)	
	16.88"-20.25" (Y) (B3/B8)	16.88"-20.25" (Y) (B3/B8)	16.88"-20.25" (Y) (B5)
Back Width	18.25"	18.3"	18.3"
Back Height	20"	23.5"	21.5"
Materials			
COM	1.15 yd	1.25 yd	1.25 yd
COL	23 sq ft	25 sq ft	31 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	35.5 lb	36.5 lb	47 lb
Weight With Arms	41.5 lb	42.5 lb	53 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb	400 lb
Warranty	350 lb (HD)	350 lb (HD)	

Swivel tilt mechanism (T). Knee tilt mechanism (K). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). High profile polished aluminum base (B3). High profile brushed aluminum base (B8). Heavy Duty (HD). Heavy Duty black nylon base (B7). Heavy Duty polished aluminum base (B5).



Good

Focus

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

*Where comfort, style
and ergonomics
converge.*

Experience something so comfortable it hardly ever crosses your mind—from the moment you sit down until it's time to head home. Our bestselling seating solution works just about anywhere you need thanks to a wider back frame, extra-deep seat and almost endless options to customize.

Our signature dual-curve frame takes its cues from modern, industrial design while also reinforcing key points of contact, so your back is optimally supported throughout the day. Plus, a built-in lumbar system helps promote correct posture so that you spend more time working and less time (re)adjusting your seat.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$918

Midback upholstered, task stool, basic mechanism, armless, black nylon base, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$1,040

Highback upholstered, task stool, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile

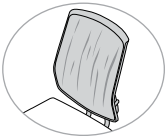
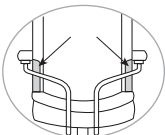
BEST :: \$1,180

Highback upholstered, task stool, adjustable lumbar support, basic mechanism, fully multi-adjustable (10-way) sport arms, extended stool kit, black nylon base, grade 1 textile

Features

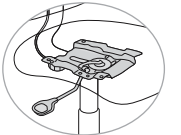
- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback
- Relaxed-fit upholstered pad
- Adjustable lumbar option
- Nine ergonomic arm styles with standard or Sport arm pads
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Optional Sport casters
- Complements Focus 2.0 task chair and Focus Side chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 66](#) and [page 45](#)
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Back

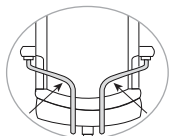
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Relaxed-Fit Upholstered Pad	5622 B4	\$1,008	
Highback Relaxed-Fit Upholstered Pad	5623 B4	\$1,040	
Back Options	Code	Price	
Adjustable Lumbar Support	LB1	+ \$50	

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

2. Mechanism

Mechanism	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+\$0	

3. Frame

Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver	Z2	+ \$0	



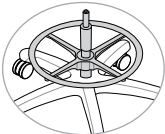
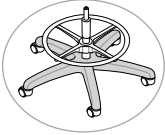

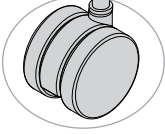
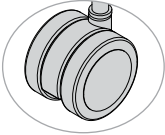
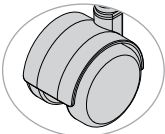
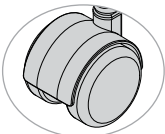
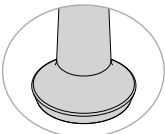
4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$90	
Fixed Arms	A91	- \$15	
Height-Adjustable	A92	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A152	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A93	+ \$25	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A153	+ \$25	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way)	A94	+ \$56	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A154	+ \$56	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way)	A95	+ \$66	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A155	+ \$66	

Fixed arms (A91) are not available with the enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism.

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B6	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$167	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Carpet Casters (For Higher Cylinder Only)	C21	+ \$0	
Sport Carpet Casters	C31	+ \$0	
Sport Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C32	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Higher Cylinder Only)	C22	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
COM	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$260	
COL	COL	+ \$320	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$320	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$400	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL**MIDBACK SPECIFICATIONS**

	5622 B4 S1 Upholstered Task Stool	5622 B4 S2 Upholstered Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	27.3"	27.3"
Overall Width With Arms	27.3"	27.3"
Overall Depth	25"	25"
Overall Height	41.6"	46"
Seat Width	19"	19"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	21"–29"	24"–34"
Back Width	18.25"	18.25"
Back Height	20"	20"
Materials		
COM	1.15 yd	1.15 yd
COL	23 sq ft	23 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	39.5 lb	40.5 lb
Weight With Arms	45.5 lb	46.5 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb

HIGHBACK SPECIFICATIONS

	5623 B4 S1 Upholstered Task Stool	5623 B4 S2 Upholstered Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	20"	20"
Overall Width With Arms	27.5"	27.5"
Overall Depth	26"	26"
Overall Height	45"	50"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	21"–29"	24"–34"
Back Width	18.3"	18.3"
Back Height	23.5"	23.5"
Materials		
COM	1.15 yd	1.15 yd
COL	23 sq ft	23 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	40.5 lb	41.5 lb
Weight With Arms	46.5 lb	47.5 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb

Focus 2.0

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

Focus reimagined.

Focus™ 2.0 is more than a makeover. It's a modernization. It's driving dependable design forward with innovative mesh, enhanced (and expanded) customization, advanced functionality and a slimmer silhouette that offers superior comfort from integrated lumbar support and cutting-edge ergonomics. Focus 2.0 is everything you loved in the first generation and more.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$703

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar support, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, black nylon Y-support, black nylon base, accent color, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$826

Highback mesh back with adjustable lumbar support, enhanced synchro mechanism, height-/width-adjustable (4-way) arms, black frame, black nylon Y-support, black nylon base, accent color, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BEST :: \$1,000

Highback mesh with adjustable lumbar support, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, fully adjustable (8-way) arms, white frame, piano black Y-support, white nylon base, accent color, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



FOCUS 2.0

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

Features


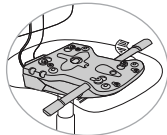
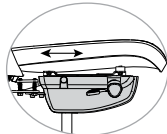
- Slimmer, refined design
- Swivel-tilt and enhanced synchro mechanism
- Optional seat-depth adjustment
- Modernized Y-support customizable in four colors, including piano black
- Three frame and four base colors
- Armless, fixed, height-adjustable, height-/width-adjustable or fully adjustable arms
- 12 accent colors for pull handle stripe, lumbar casing, arm adjustment and caster rings
- Three exclusive mesh options in Focus mesh, Focus 2.0 mesh and Focus Uptown mesh
- Adjustable lumbar support included
- Performance casters color coordinate with frame and base
- Complements Focus task chair and stool and Focus Side chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 48](#) and [page 45](#)
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Back



Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar	1123 BK1 MB	\$773	
Highback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar	1123 BK2 MB	\$801	

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$70	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y/E3	+ \$79	

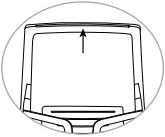


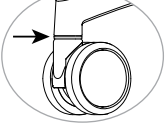
3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$35	
White	FC12	+ \$35	
Y-Support Color	Code	Price	
Black	YCC01	+ \$0	
White	YCC02	+ \$0	
Fog	YCC03	+ \$0	
Piano Black	YCC04	+ \$25	

FOCUS 2.0

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

3. Frame (Cont.)




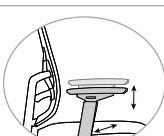
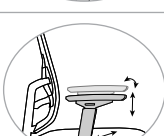
Accent Color	Code	Price	
Apple	LA12	+ \$0	
Desert	LA3	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	LA5	+ \$0	
Fire	LA6	+ \$0	
Fog	LA4	+ \$0	
Graphite	LA14	+ \$0	
Navy	LA15	+ \$0	
Nickel	LA2	+ \$0	
Ocean	LA10	+ \$0	
Onyx	LA1	+ \$0	
Tangerine	LA9	+ \$0	
White	LA13	+ \$0	

Due to the high-gloss material, the piano black Y-support (YCC04) is more susceptible to scratches and scuffs in a workstation environment and requires more care when removing protective packaging. Scratches and scuffs may not be covered under warranty.

Accent color is applied to pull handle stripe, lumbar casing, arm adjustment and caster rings.


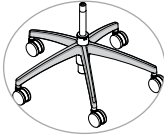
MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

4. Arms

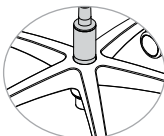
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$48	
Fixed Arms	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable (4-Way)	AR6	+ \$25	
Fully Adjustable (8-Way)	AR9	+ \$60	

Arms, if specified, come with fog arm pads for the white (FC12) and fog (FC13) frames and black arm pads for the black frame (FC1).

5. Base

Base Style	Code	Price	
5-Star Nylon	BT1	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$113	

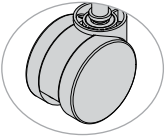
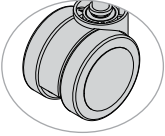
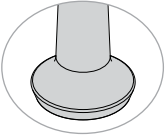
Nylon Base Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	BC1	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base	BC4	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base	BC3	+ \$0	

Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Higher Cylinder	CH3	+ \$0	
Standard Cylinder	CH1	+ \$0	

FOCUS 2.0

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$30	

6. Material

Mesh	Code	Price	
Focus 2.0 Mesh			
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC13	+ \$0	
Fire	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog	MC7	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Focus 2.0 Uptown Mesh			
Midnight	MC43	+ \$0	
Charcoal	MC44	+ \$0	
Ash	MC45	+ \$0	
Dune	MC46	+ \$0	
Focus Mesh			
Black	MC1	+ \$0	
Sand	MC3	+ \$0	
Slate	MC2	+ \$0	
Freeway Sport Stripe (Black/Slate)	MC33	+ \$0	
Impress Sport Stripe (Slate/Black)	MC34	+ \$0	

Sport striped meshes list the predominant color first.

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

6. Material (Cont.)

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

FOCUS 2.0

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

7. Packaging

Mesh	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

SPECIFICATIONS

	1123 BK1 MB Midback Mesh Task Chair	1123 BK2 MB Highback Mesh Task Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width Without Arms	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	28.5"	28.5"
Overall Depth	28"	26"
Overall Height	33.25"-36.75"	36.25"-39.75"
Seat Width	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Depth	17.7"-19.6" 16.75"-19.25" (Y/E3)	17.7"-19.6" 16.75"-19.25" (Y/E3)
Seat Height	16.6"-20.1" (T) 16.9"-20.4" (Y)	16.6"-20.1" (T) 16.9"-20.4" (Y)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder	17.1"-22.3" (T) 17.4"-22.6" (Y)	17.1"-22.3" (T) 17.4"-22.6" (Y)
Back Width	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height	19.5"	22.5"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	14 sq ft	14 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	31 lb	32 lb
Weight With Arms	37 lb	38 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). Enhanced synchro with seat-depth adjustment (Y/E3)



Best

Focus 2.0

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

Focus reimagined.

Focus™ 2.0 is more than a makeover. It's a modernization. It's driving dependable design forward with innovative mesh, enhanced (and expanded) customization, advanced functionality and a slimmer silhouette that offers superior comfort from integrated lumbar support and cutting-edge ergonomics. Focus 2.0 is everything you loved in the first generation and more.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$802

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar support, basic mechanism, black frame, black Y-support, armless, standard stool kit, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$885

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar support, basic mechanism, white frame, white Y-support, height-adjustable arms, standard stool kit, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BEST :: \$1,048

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar support, basic mechanism, fully adjustable (8-way) arms, black frame, piano black Y-support, polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


FOCUS 2.0

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721


Features

- Slimmer, refined design
- Basic mechanism
- Modernized Y-support customizable in four colors, including piano black
- Three frame and four base colors
- Armless, fixed, height-adjustable, height-/width-adjustable or fully adjustable arms
- 12 accent colors for pull handle stripe, lumbar casing, arm adjustment and caster rings
- Three exclusive mesh options in Focus mesh, Focus 2.0 mesh and Focus Uptown mesh
- Adjustable lumbar support included
- Performance casters color coordinate with frame and base
- Complements Focus task chair and stool and Focus Side chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 48](#) and [page 45](#)
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Back



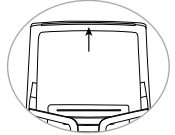


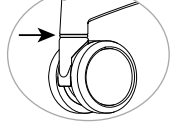
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar	1123 BK1 MB	\$850	

2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$35	
White	FC12	+ \$35	
Y-Support Color	Code	Price	
Black	YCC01	+ \$0	
White	YCC02	+ \$0	
Fog	YCC03	+ \$0	
Piano Black	YCC04	+ \$25	
Accent Color	Code	Price	
Apple	LA12	+ \$0	
Desert	LA3	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	LA5	+ \$0	
Fire	LA6	+ \$0	
Fog	LA4	+ \$0	
Graphite	LA14	+ \$0	
Navy	LA15	+ \$0	
Nickel	LA2	+ \$0	
Ocean	LA10	+ \$0	
Onyx	LA1	+ \$0	
Tangerine	LA9	+ \$0	
White	LA13	+ \$0	

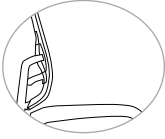

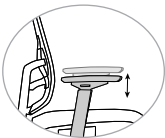


Due to the high-gloss material, the piano black Y-support (YCC04) is more susceptible to scratches and scuffs in a workstation environment and requires more care when removing protective packaging. Scratches and scuffs may not be covered under warranty.

Accent color is applied to pull handle stripe, lumbar casing, arm adjustment and caster rings.

FOCUS 2.0

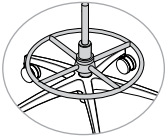
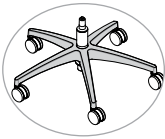
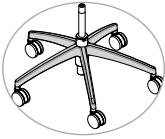
EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$48	
Fixed Arms	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable (4-Way)	AR6	+ \$25	
Fully Adjustable (8-Way)	AR9	+ \$60	

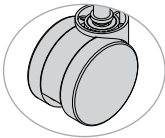
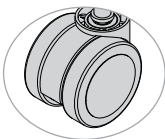
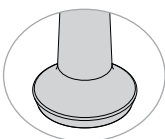
Arms, if specified, come with fog arm pads for the white (FC12) and fog (FC13) frames and black arm pads for the black frame (FC1).

5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Style	Code	Price	
5-Star Nylon	BT1	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$113	
Nylon Base Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	BC1	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base	BC4	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base	BC3	+ \$0	

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$30	

6. Material

Mesh	Code	Price	
Focus 2.0 Mesh			
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC13	+ \$0	
Fire	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog	MC7	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Focus 2.0 Uptown Mesh			
Midnight	MC43	+ \$0	
Charcoal	MC44	+ \$0	
Ash	MC45	+ \$0	
Dune	MC46	+ \$0	
Focus Mesh			
Black	MC1	+ \$0	
Sand	MC3	+ \$0	
Slate	MC2	+ \$0	
Freeway Sport Stripe (Black/Slate)	MC33	+ \$0	
Impress Sport Stripe (Slate/Black)	MC34	+ \$0	

Sport striped meshes list the predominant color first.

FOCUS 2.0

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

6. Material (Cont.)

Seat Textile	Code	Price
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$26
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300
COL	COL	+ \$380
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

7. Packaging

Mesh	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

SPECIFICATIONS

	1123 BK1 MB S1 Task Stool	1123 BK1 MB S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Without Arms	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	28.5"	28.5"
Overall Depth	28"	28"
Overall Height	39"–46.5"	42.13"–52"
Seat Width	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Depth	18"	18"
Seat Height	20.5"–28"	23.37"–33.25"
Back Width	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height	19.5"	19.5"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	14 sq ft	14 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	32.2 lb	33.2 lb
Weight With Arms	37 lb	38 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y).

Glove Active

CONFERENCE CHAIR

The lap of luxury.

The Glove™ Active is a luxurious leadership chair that combines pillow-top padding with classic tufted leather seating. It boasts an abundance of foam padding and folds of leather. Available with four mechanism choices, six adjustable arm styles, and optional seat-depth adjustment, Glove Active raises the bar for flexibility and control. It's a luxurious choice for guest and task seating in an executive suite, boardroom or behind a manager's desk.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$1,710

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, loop arms, nylon base, grade 1 leather

BETTER :: \$2,147

Highback, enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 2 leather

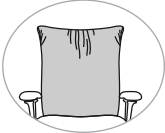

BEST :: \$2,420

Highback, multi-function mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, height-/width-adjustable arms with pivot, brushed aluminum base, grade 2 leather


Features

- Pillow top
- Midback or highback
- Waterfall seat
- 250 lb weight capacity warranty;
350 lb Heavy Duty weight capacity warranty

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback	7531	\$1,575	
Highback	7532	\$1,607	


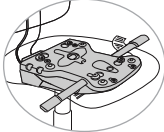
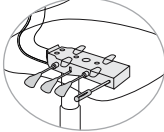
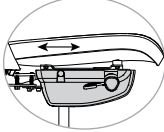
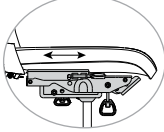
2. Super Duty

Super Duty Series	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty	HD	+ \$126	

Heavy duty option not available with swivel-tilt (T) mechanism. See the Super Duty Guide on [page 115](#) for additional LT and HD options.

CONFERENCE CHAIR

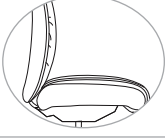



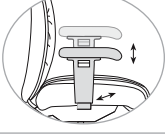
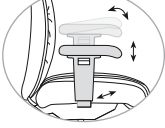
3. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$90	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Multi-Function	M	+ \$36	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	
Multi-Function With Seat-Depth Adjustment	M E3	+ \$115	





Good

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$90	
Fixed Loop	A26	- \$15	
Height-Adjustable	A27-L	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Pivot	A27	+ \$10	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A28-L	+ \$25	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Pivot	A28	+ \$45	

Heavy Duty (HD) option not available with fixed loop arms.

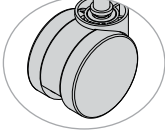
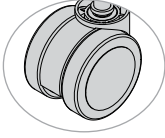
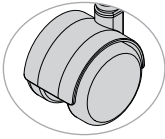
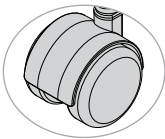
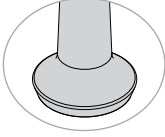
5. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Black Nylon Base, 26" (For HD)	B7	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B2	+ \$113	

Aluminum base (B2) not available with seat-depth adjustment (E3).

CONFERENCE CHAIR

5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use. Self-locking casters not available for Heavy Duty series.

6. Material

Ballistic Nylon	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
None	N	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$156	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$228	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$304	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$378	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$240	
COL	COL	+ \$540	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$540	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$820	
Leather/Ballistic Grade 2	BN2	+ \$379	
Leather/Ballistic Grade 3	BN3	+ \$631	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

Note: Due to the alignment between chair panels, the chairs ordered in a textile will ship with a black spacer mesh outer back. Chairs ordered in vinyl or leather ship fully upholstered in the finish selected.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

CONFERENCE CHAIR

SPECIFICATIONS

	7531 Midback Chair	7532 Highback Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27.75"	27.75"
Overall Depth	25"	25"
Overall Height	40" (T) 40.5" (Y/M)	43" (T) 43.5" (Y/M)
With Aluminum Base	40.5" (T/B2) 41" (Y/M/B2)	43.5" (T/B2) 44" (Y/M/B2)
Seat Width	19.75"	19.75"
Seat Depth	17"	18"
Seat Height	16.25"-20.75" (T) 16.5"-20" (Y) 16.5"-21" (M)	16.25"-20.75" (T) 16.5"-20" (Y) 16.5"-21" (M)
With Aluminum Base	16.75"-21.25" (T) (B2) 17"-20.5" (Y) (B2) 17"-21.5" (M) (B2)	16.75"-21.25" (T) (B2) 17"-20.5" (Y) (B2) 17"-21.5" (M) (B2)
Back Width	23"	23"
Back Height	19.5"	22.5"
Materials		
COM	2.4 yd 1.25 yd (BN)	2.5 yd 1.4 yd (BN)
COL	50 sq ft 36 sq ft (BN)	55 sq ft 42 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	56 lb (T) 63 lb (Y) 64 lb (M)	59 lb (T) 66 lb (Y) 67 lb (M)
Weight Capacity Warranty	250 lb 350 lb (HD)	250 lb 350 lb (HD)

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). Heavy duty (HD).

Multi-function mechanism (M). Ballistic nylon back (BN). Brushed aluminum base (B2).

Glove Executive

CONFERENCE CHAIR

The lap of luxury.

The Glove™ Executive is a luxurious leadership chair that combines pillow-top padding with classic tufted leather seating. Boasting an abundance of foam padding and folds of leather, Glove is the seat of comfort for the head of a boardroom conference table or the corner office.



Best

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$1,866

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, loop arms, nylon base, grade 1 leather

BETTER :: \$1,899

Midback, knee-tilt mechanism, loop arms, nylon base, grade 1 leather

BEST :: \$2,344

Highback, knee-tilt mechanism, loop arms, brushed aluminum base, grade 2 leather


GLOVE EXECUTIVE

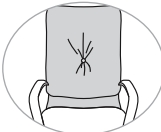
EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

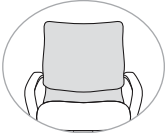
Features

- Pillow top
- Midback or highback
- Optional button detail
- Waterfall seat
- 250 lb weight capacity warranty;
350 lb Heavy Duty weight capacity warranty



1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback	7541	\$1,659	

Highback	7542	\$1,691	
----------	------	---------	---


Back Options	Code	Price	
Remove Button	RB	+ \$0	

2. Mechanism


Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$33	
Knee-Tilt	K	+ \$0	

CONFERENCE CHAIR

3. Arms

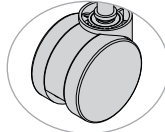
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Fixed Loop	A26	+ \$0	

4. Base

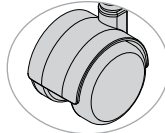
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	

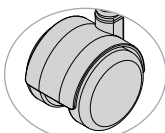
Brushed Aluminum Base	B2	+ \$113	
-----------------------	----	---------	---

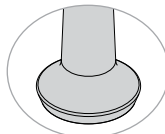
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			

Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Black Carpet Casters (For Brushed Aluminum Base B2)	C11	+ \$0	

Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$40	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Brushed Aluminum Base B2)	C9	+ \$61	

Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
-----------------------------	----	--------	---

Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
--	----	--------	---

Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

GLOVE EXECUTIVE

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

5. Material

Ballistic Nylon Back	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
None	N	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$156	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$228	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$304	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$378	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$240	
COL	COL	+ \$540	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$540	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$820	
Leather/Ballistic Grade 2	BN2	+ \$379	
Leather/Ballistic Grade 3	BN3	+ \$631	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

Note: Due to the alignment between chair panels, the chairs ordered in a textile will ship with a black spacer mesh outer back. Chairs ordered in vinyl or leather ship fully upholstered in the finish selected.



Good

CONFERENCE CHAIR

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

	7541 Midback Conference	7542 Highback Conference
Dimensions		
Overall Width	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	42" (B0) 42.5" (B2)	48" (B0) 48.5" (B2)
Seat Width	20.5"	20.5"
Seat Depth	20"	20"
Seat Height With Aluminum Base	16.5"–21" (B0) 17"–21.5" (B2)	16.5"–21" (B0) 17"–21.5" (B2)
Back Width	22.75"	22.75"
Back Height	21"	27"
Materials		
COM	3.25 yd 2.15 yd (BN)	3.5 yd 2.35 yd (BN)
COL	56 sq ft 44 sq ft (BN)	70 sq ft 57 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	61 lb (T) 64 lb (K)	69 lb (T) 72 lb (K)
Weight Capacity	250 lb	250 lb

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Knee-tilt mechanism (K). Ballistic nylon back (BN). Black nylon base (B0). Brushed aluminum base (B2).

Hexy

TASK AND CONFERENCE CHAIR

Powered by fusion.

Hexy is what happens when you let inspiration drive innovation—and engineer ergonomics right into the frame. Its hexagon core creates natural support so there's no need for external lumbar controls, and the high-performing mesh fuses with the extra-wide backrest seamlessly. It's the ultimate seat for action-packed (and comfort-backed) environments.



Better

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$554

Midback task chair, black frame, swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed arms, standard cylinder, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$610

Highback task chair, black frame, standard synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, standard cylinder, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



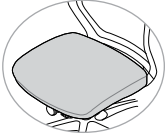
BEST :: \$754

Highback task chair, white frame, standard synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, height-/width-adjustable (4-way) arms, standard cylinder, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features



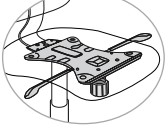
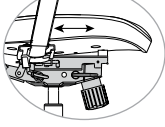
- Extra-wide backrest with innovative hexagon core provides integrated ergonomics
- Ultra-supportive performance mesh seamlessly fuses with a lightweight frame
- Aerodynamic arms and pull handle offer active comfort and convenience
- Multiple mesh, frame, arm and mechanism options let you customize endlessly

1. Back and Seat


Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh	1203 BK1 MB	\$582	
Highback Mesh	1203 BK2 MB	\$610	
Seat	Code	Price	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$0	

TASK AND CONFERENCE CHAIR

2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic	B	- \$33	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$18	
Standard Synchro	F	+ \$0	
Standard Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	F/E3	+ \$79	

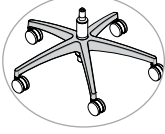
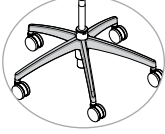
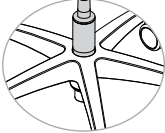
3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$35	
White	FC12	+ \$35	

4. Arms

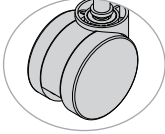
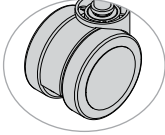
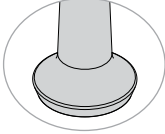
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$48	
Fixed Arm	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Height/Width Adjustable (4-Way)	AR6	+ \$30	

5. Base

Base Style	Code	Price	
5-Star Nylon	BT1	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$113	
Base Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	BC1	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base	BC4	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base	BC3	+ \$0	
Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	CH1	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	CH3	+ \$0	

TASK AND CONFERENCE CHAIR

5. Base Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$30	

The higher cylinder (CH3) is only available with the black base regardless of frame color.

6. Material

Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	

6. Material (Cont.)

Seat Textile	Code	Price
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$26
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300
COL	COL	+ \$380
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

TASK AND CONFERENCE CHAIR**SPECIFICATIONS**

	1203 BK1 MB Midback Mesh	1203 BK2 MB Highback Mesh
Dimensions		
Overall Width Without Arms	26.25"	26.25"
Overall Width With Arms	26.25"	26.25"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	36.5"	39.5"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	17"-19"	17"-19"
Seat Height	16"-19.75" (B, CH1)	16"-19.75" (B, CH1)
	16.25"-20" (T, CH1)	16.25"-20" (T, CH1)
	16.75"-20.25" (F, CH1)	16.75"-20.25" (F, CH1)
	17"-20.625" (F/E3, CH1)	17"-20.625" (F/E3, CH1)
	16.25"-21.25" (B, CH3)	16.25"-21.25" (B, CH3)
	16.5"-21.5" (T, CH3)	16.5"-21.5" (T, CH3)
	17"-22" (F, CH3)	17"-22" (F, CH3)
	17.25"-22.25" (F/E3, CH3)	17.25"-22.25" (F/E3, CH3)
Back Width	19.25"	19.5"
Back Height	19.25"	22.25"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	32 lb	33 lb
Weight With Arms	38 lb	39 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb

Basic mechanism (B). Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Standard synchro mechanism (F). Standard synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment (F/E3). Standard cylinder (CH1). Higher cylinder (CH3).

Hexy

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

Powered by fusion.

Hexy is what happens when you let inspiration drive innovation—and engineer ergonomics right into the frame. Its hexagon core creates natural support so there's no need for external lumbar controls, and the high-performing mesh fuses with the extra-wide backrest seamlessly. It's the ultimate seat for action-packed (and comfort-backed) environments.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$649

Midback task stool, basic mechanism, black frame, armless, standard stool kit, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$694

Midback task stool, basic mechanism, fog frame, height-adjustable arms, standard stool kit, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile,


BEST :: \$861

Midback task stool, basic mechanism, white frame, height-/width-adjustable (4-way) arms, extended stool kit, polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile,

Features


- Extra-wide backrest with innovative hexagon core provides integrated ergonomics
- Ultra-supportive performance mesh seamlessly fuses with a lightweight frame
- Aerodynamic arms and pull handle offer active comfort and convenience
- Multiple mesh, frame arm and mechanism options let you customize endlessly

1. Back and Seat


Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh	1203 BK1 MB	\$659	

Seat	Code	Price	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$0	

2. Mechanism

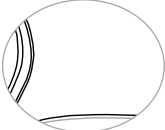


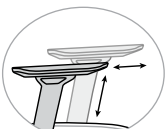
Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic	B	+ \$0	

3. Frame

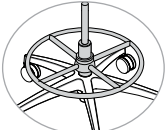


Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$35	
White	FC12	+ \$35	


TASK STOOL

4. Arms

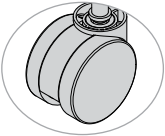
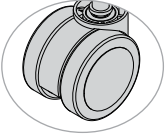
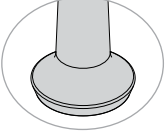
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$48	
Fixed Arm	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Height/Width Adjustable (4-Way)	AR6	+ \$30	

5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Style	Code	Price	
5-Star Nylon	BT1	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$113	

Base Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	BC1	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base	BC4	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base	BC3	+ \$0	

5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$30	

The higher cylinder (CH3) is only available with the black base regardless of frame color.

6. Material

Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	

TASK STOOL

6. Material (Cont.)

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

SPECIFICATIONS

	1203 BK1 MB S1 Task Stool	1203 BK1 MB S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Without Arms	26.25"	26.25"
Overall Width With Arms	26.25"	26.25"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	41.875"	44.75"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	17"	17"
Seat Height	21.375"-29"	24.25"-34.25"
Back Width	19.25"	19.25"
Back Height	19.25"	19.25"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	30 lb	31 lb
Weight With Arms	36 lb	37 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb



InFlex

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

Geometry in motion.

The InFlex™ light task chair and stool deliver task functionality with fun styling. Designer Giancarlo Piretti fused design and engineering to create the flexback disc system that follows the spine's natural curve. A stylish, comfortable and affordable standout in a creative office space or anywhere collaboration is called for.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$501

Task chair, all plastic seat and back, basic mechanism, armless, carpet casters

BETTER :: \$559

Task chair, plastic back, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, armless, carpet casters, grade 1 textile




BEST :: \$675

Task chair, upholstered seat and back, basic mechanism, fixed task arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile




Features

- Giancarlo Piretti design
- Innovative disc system emulates the human spine
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- Nine plastic colors
- Two frame finishes
- CAL 133 approved models
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements InFlex multipurpose chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 59](#)

1. Back

Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$501	
Upholstered Seat	US	\$559	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$617	

2. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task Chair	973B	+ \$0	
Task Stool	973B S1	+ \$132	
Extended Task Stool	973B S2	+ \$156	

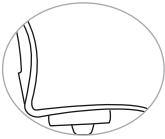

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

2. Frame (Cont.)

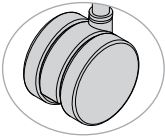
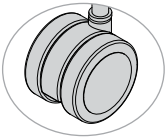
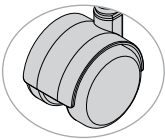
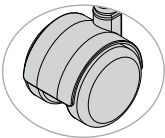
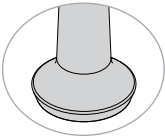
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver	FC2	+ \$0	

InFlex task models come with basic mechanism (swivel only).

3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Task Arms	A122	+ \$58	

4. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when not in use.

5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Textile Only (For US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Seat and Back Textile (For UP)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

	973B Task Chair	973B S1 Task Stool	973B S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width Armless	19.75"	19.75"	19.75"
Overall Width With Arms	25"	25"	25"
Overall Depth	22.25"	22.25"	22.25"
Overall Height	32.5"	38.5"	42.5"
Seat Width	16.75"	16.75"	16.75"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	16.5"–21.5"	20"–28"	24.5"–34.5"
Back Width	19.75"	19.75"	19.75"
Back Height	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Materials			
COM	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
COL	10 sq ft (US) 15 sq ft (UP)	10 sq ft (US) 15 sq ft (UP)	10 sq ft (US) 15 sq ft (UP)
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	15 lb	16.5 lb	16.5 lb
Weight With Arms	19 lb	20.5 lb	20.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).

Ioniq

COLLABORATIVE CHAIR

Inspire unique.

There's a specialness that flows through Ioniq™. Its form and feeling are fluid — from the way the arms stretch seamlessly out of a sculpted shell to base options that are as varied and versatile as the spaces they occupy. Because when you desire aesthetics that elevate any experience and offer something refreshingly different, there's only one go-to. And that's Ioniq.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$861

Plastic back, upholstered seat, integrated arms, height-adjustable mechanism with swivel and tilt, 5-star nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


BETTER :: \$974


Plastic back, upholstered seat, integrated arms, height-adjustable mechanism with swivel and tilt, 5-star polished aluminum, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features

- Breathable back with built-in lumbar support
- Minimalist-designed mechanism with streamlined controls
- Edge-to-edge cushion
- Fully integrated armrests
- Single-piece sculpted shell
- 5-star base
- Performance casters
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Ioniq Guest and Ioniq Side; see [page 63](#) and [page 65](#)

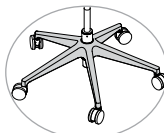
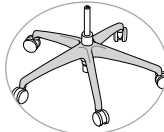
1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Collaborative Task (5-Star Base)	1152 FT3	\$861	

Seat and Back Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Back With Upholstered Seat Pad	US PB	+ \$0	

Shell Color	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
White	SC26	+ \$0	

2. Base

Base Type and Material	Code	Price	
5-Star Nylon	BT1	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$113	

COLLABORATIVE CHAIR


2. Base (Cont.)

Base Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	BC1	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base	BC3	+ \$0	
Casters	Code	Price	
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	

Black nylon base (BC1) available with black shell (SC1) only. White nylon base (BC3) available with white shell (SC26) only.

Caster color will correspond to shell color.

3. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Height-Adjustable With Swivel and Tilt	T	+ \$0	

4. Material

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$140	
COL	COL	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$280	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120

SPECIFICATIONS

	1152 FT3 Collaborative Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width	28"
Overall Depth	28"
Overall Height	33.75"-37.5"
Seat Width	17.5"
Seat Depth	17.38"
Seat Height	17.5"-21.25"
Back Width	18"
Back Height	17.38"
Materials	
COM	0.75 yd
COL	7 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight	18.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Chair is widest at the base.



Better

Knack

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

Smart choice. Everyday.

Knack™ boasts an uncluttered and traditional design that makes it an essential and affordable choice for corporate, healthcare, government and educational settings. The soft, comfortable back follows the natural curve of the spine, providing great support for hours of sitting. Five control selections and a Heavy Duty 24/7 option make Knack a great all-around task chair. Knack includes a back-height adjustment so every user can enjoy individualized upper-back and lumbar support.



Best

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$832

Swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$922

Enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile

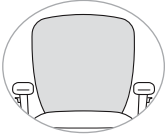
BEST :: \$1,026

Enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, height-/width-adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile


Features

- Durable and ergonomic
- Internal back-height adjustment (on Y and M mechanisms only)
- Ballistic nylon back (optional)
- Brushed aluminum, polished aluminum or nylon base
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty;
350 lb Heavy Duty weight capacity warranty

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Task Chair	3323	\$922	



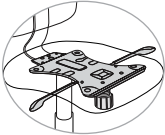
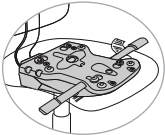
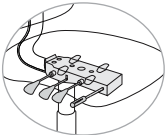
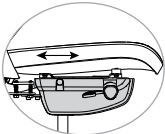
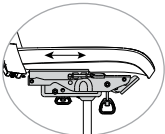
2. Super Duty

Super Duty Series	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty	HD	+ \$126	

Must select multi-function (M) or enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism. Not available with fixed loop (A77) arm. See the Super Duty Guide on [page 115](#) for additional LT and HD options.

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR


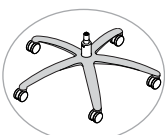
3. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$127	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$90	
Standard Synchro	F	- \$57	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Multi-Function	M	+ \$36	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	
Multi-Function With Seat-Depth Adjustment	M E3	+ \$115	

4. Arms

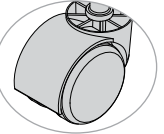
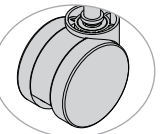
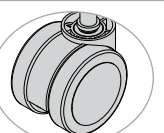
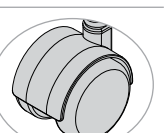
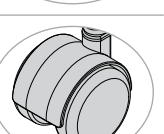
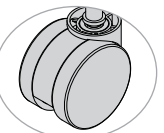
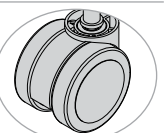
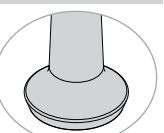
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$90	
Fixed Loop	A77	- \$15	
Height-Adjustable	A80	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A81	+ \$25	

5. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Black Nylon Base, 26"	B7	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B2	+ \$113	
Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$167	

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$40	
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$30	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
Heavy Duty Casters (For HD Models)			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Black nylon base (B0) and polished aluminum base (B5) are not available for Heavy Duty (HD) option.

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Ballistic Nylon Back	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$260	
COL	COL	+ \$320	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$320	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$400	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

SPECIFICATIONS

	3323 Midback Task Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width	26"
Overall Depth	26"
Overall Height	34.5" (T/F) 35.5" (Y/M)
With Aluminum Base	35" (T/F) (B2) 36" (Y/M) (B2)
Seat Width	20.5"
Seat Depth	18"
Seat Height	16.5"–21" (T/F/M) 17.5"–22" (Y) 17"–21.5" (T/F/M) (B2/B5) 18"–22.5" (Y) (B2/B5)
Back Width	20"
Back Height	19.5"
Materials	
COM	1.85 yd 1.55 yd (BN)
COL	32 sq ft 27 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	39 lb
Weight With Arms	45 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb 350 lb (M/Y)(HD)

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Standard synchro mechanism (F). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). Multi-function mechanism (M). Brushed aluminum base (B2). Polished aluminum base (B5).

Knack

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

Smart choice. Everyday.

Knack™ boasts an uncluttered and traditional design that makes it an essential and affordable choice for corporate, healthcare, government and educational settings. The soft, comfortable back follows the natural curve of the spine, providing great support for hours of sitting. The Knack stool comes with three arm options and choice of standard black or polished aluminum base.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$881

Midback stool, basic mechanism, armless, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$971

Midback stool, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

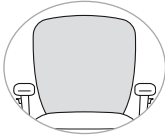
BEST :: \$1,020

Midback stool, basic mechanism, height-/width-adjustable arms, extended stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



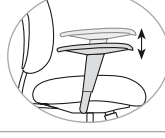
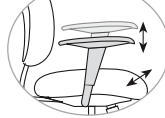
Features

- Durable and ergonomic
- Ballistic nylon back (optional)
- Black nylon or polished aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb weight capacity

1. Back

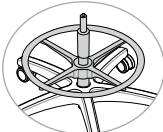
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Task Stool With Basic Mechanism (Swivel Only)	3323B	\$971	


2. Arms

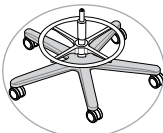
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$90	
Fixed Loop	A77	- \$15	
Height-Adjustable	A80	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A81	+ \$25	

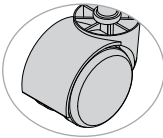
UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

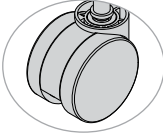
3. Base

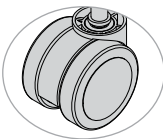
Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	

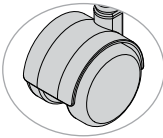
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	

Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$167	
------------------------	----	---------	---

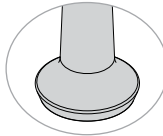
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$40	

Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$30	
---------------------------	-----	--------	---

Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
--	----	--------	---

Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
-----------------------------	----	--------	---

Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
--	----	--------	---

Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

4. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Ballistic Nylon Back	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$260	
COL	COL	+ \$320	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$320	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$400	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

SPECIFICATIONS

	3323 S1 Midback Task Stool	3323 S2 Extended Midback Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27"	27"
Overall Depth	26.5"	26.5"
Overall Height With Aluminum Base	44" 44.5" (B5)	44" 44.5" (B5)
Seat Width	21.5"	21.5"
Seat Depth	18"	18"
Seat Height With Aluminum Base	19.5"–27.5" 20"–28" (B2)	23.5"–33.5" 24"–34" (B2)
Back Width	20.5"	20.5"
Back Height	19.5"	19.5"
Materials		
COM	1.85 yd 1.55 yd (BN)	1.85 yd 1.55 yd (BN)
COL	32 sq ft 27 sq ft (BN)	32 sq ft 27 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	53 lb	59 lb
Weight With Arms	67 lb	73 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Ballistic nylon back (BN). Polished aluminum base (B2).

Lumin

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

Light up the room.

Lumin™ is an elegant chair designed for exceptional support and comfort in corporate and education applications. The contoured seat dissipates pressure points for greater comfort while the perforated back adds contemporary style and comfortable breathability. The Lumin light task chair and light task stool are available in black or silver frame finish with matching arm pad colors. Refined, sophisticated Lumin will light up the room.



Better

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$469

Task chair, all plastic seat and back, basic mechanism, armless, black frame, carpet casters

BETTER :: \$620

Task chair, plastic back, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, fixed arms, silver frame, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BEST :: \$643

Task chair, upholstered seat and back, basic mechanism, fixed arms, black frame, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features

- Contemporary design
- Exceptional support and comfort
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 14 plastic shell colors
- Two frame finishes with matching arm pads
- Built-in pull handle
- Cleanout space
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Lumin multipurpose chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 69](#)



LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

1. Back



Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Seat	PS	\$469	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$527	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$585	

2. Frame


Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task	1012 FT3	+ \$0	
Task Stool	1012 FT3 S21	+ \$132	
Extended Task Stool	1012 FT3 S22	+ \$156	
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver	FC2	+ \$35	

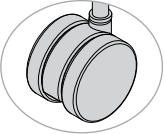
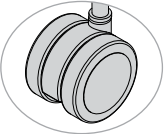
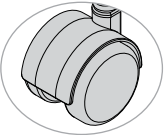
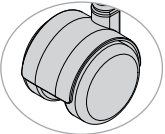
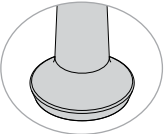
Lumin task comes with basic mechanism (swivel only).

3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed	A147	+ \$58	

4. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Silver Frame FC2)	B21	+ \$0	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			

Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when not in use.

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$64	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$20	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$10	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Apple	SC24	+ \$0	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Bisque	SC7	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Lemon	SC25	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Pacific	SC22	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Tangerine	SC23	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Textile Only (For US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	

5. Material (Cont.)

Textile	Code	Price	
Seat and Back Textile (For UP)			
Fabric Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.
Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

**LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL****6. Packaging**

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1012 FT3 Task Chair	1012 FT3 S21 Task Stool	1012 FT3 S22 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width	26.8"	26.8"	26.8"
Overall Width With Arms	26.8"	26.8"	26.8"
Overall Depth	26.8"	26.8"	26.8"
Overall Height	31.7"-36.7"	37.7"-45.7"	41.7"-51.7"
Seat Width	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth	18.7"	18.7"	18.7"
Seat Height	16.62"-21.75"	18"-26"	23"-33"
Back Width	18.3"	18.3"	18.3"
Back Height	16.7"	16.7"	16.7"
Materials			
Weight Armless	20.5"	25.1"	26"
Weight With Arms	22.2"	26.8"	27.7"
COM	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
COL	10 sq ft (US) 15 sq ft (UP)	10 sq ft (US) 15 sq ft (UP)	10 sq ft (US) 15 sq ft (UP)
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	20.5"	25.1"	26"
Weight With Arms	22.2"	26.8"	27.7"
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).

Mavic

COLLABORATIVE CHAIR

Cross over collaboration.

Mavic™ is here to prove that a jack-of-all-trades can be a master of all. Looks, features, function, comfort and more—there's so much Mavic offers in a single, light-scale seat that it crosses over into new territory. So when it's time to enable collaboration (wherever and whenever you need it), Mavic sits ready to provide a radical new way to work.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$862

Floating mesh back with integrated arms, swivel-tilt mechanism, black frame and black nylon base, caster ring accent color, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

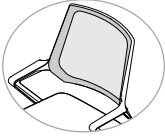
BETTER :: \$944

Floating mesh back with integrated arms, weight-activated mechanism with override, tilt limiter and seat slider, white frame and white nylon base, caster ring accent color, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

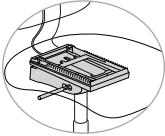
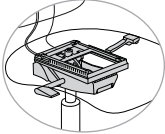
Features

- Designed by Martin Ballendat
- Slim, single-piece frame design
- Swivel-tilt or weight-activated mechanism
- Eight-hour endurance cushion with 15,000+ textile options
- Built-in lumbar support from tension mesh
- Tapered seat pan with almost-invisible controls
- Advanced adjustments include seat slider and tilt limiter/override
- Performance caster colors coordinate with the frame and base
- Three frame and base, 10 mesh and 12 accent color options
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Back


Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh	1113 MB	\$862	

2. Mechanism

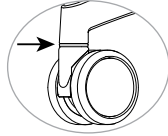

Mechanism	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	+ \$0	
Weight-Activated With Override, Tilt Limiter and Seat Slider	WA	+ \$47	

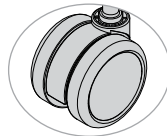
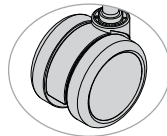
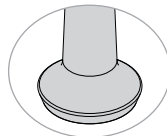
COLLABORATIVE CHAIR

3. Frame

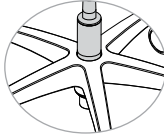
Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$35	
White	FC12	+ \$35	

4. Base

Accent Color	Code	Price	
Apple	LA12	+ \$0	
Desert	LA3	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	LA5	+ \$0	
Fire	LA6	+ \$0	
Fog	LA4	+ \$0	
Graphite	LA14	+ \$0	
Navy	LA15	+ \$0	
Nickel	LA2	+ \$0	
Ocean	LA10	+ \$0	
Onyx	LA1	+ \$0	
Tangerine	LA9	+ \$0	
White	LA13	+ \$0	
Base Style	Code	Price	
5-Star Nylon	BT1	+ \$0	

Base Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	BC1	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base	BC4	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base	BC3	+ \$0	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
Glides			
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$30	

4. Base (Cont.)

Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	CH1	+ \$0	

Accent color will apply to caster rings.

Frame, base and caster color will correspond when the nylon base (BT1) is selected.

5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC13	+ \$0	
Fire	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog	MC7	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

COLLABORATIVE CHAIR**6. Packaging**

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1113 MB
Dimensions	
Overall Width With Arms	23.5"
Overall Depth	23.5"
Overall Height	35.4"
Seat Width	19"
Seat Depth	17.5"
Seat Height	17.5"–21.5"
Back Width	20"
Back Height	20"
Materials	
COM	0.8 yd
COL	14 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight With Arms	24.5 lb
Weight Capacity Capacity	300 lb

Movi

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

Movement-inspired. Collaboration-friendly.

For all those quick touch bases that end up being anything but, there's the Movi™ light task chair—an agile task chair that can adapt quickly to a constantly changing environment. Whether you need to quickly set up (or clean up), we've got a chair that can keep up.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$797

Task chair, mesh back, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, armless, black frame, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$827

Task chair, mesh back, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, fixed arms, black frame, carpet casters, grade 1 textile




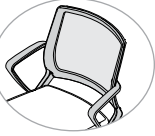
BEST :: \$862

Task chair, mesh back, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, fixed arms, white frame, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features

- Flexes at the hip 14 degrees for enhanced comfort
- Movement-friendly back and arm support
- Clean-out space for easy maintenance
- Bleach-cleanable mesh back
- 12 mesh colors
- Three base frame and caster colors
- Three back frame and arm colors
- Available as an armless option
- Carpet, hard floor and carpet casters available
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Movi nester; see [page 78](#)



1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task	1062 FT3 MB	\$827	
Task Stool	1062 FT3 S21 MB	\$933	
Extended Task Stool	1062 FT3 S22 MB	\$957	
Back Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Fog	SC27	+ \$35	
White	SC26	+ \$35	

Movi task models come with basic mechanism (swivel only).

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

2. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	-\$30	
Fixed Loop Arms	AR1	+ \$0	

Arms (AR1) will match frame color.

3. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base With Black Casters	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base With Fog Casters	B21	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base With Fog/White Casters	B20	+ \$0	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
Glides			
Bell Glides	CS20	+ \$30	

4. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

SPECIFICATIONS

	1062 FT3 Task Chair	1062 S21 Task Stool	1062 S22 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width	26"	26"	26"
Overall Depth	26"	26"	26"
Overall Height	34.5"	37.75"	41"
Seat Width	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth	17"	17"	17"
Seat Height	17.5"–22.5"	21.5"–28.5"	24.5"–34"
Back Width	18"	18"	18"
Back Height	18"	18"	18"
Materials			
COM	1.5 yd	1.5 yd	1.5 yd
COL	10 sq ft	10 sq ft	10 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	22 lb	27 lb	28 lb
Weight With Arms	23 lb	28 lb	29 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb



Non-Stop Heavy Duty XL

TASK CHAIR

Around-the-clock comfort.

Designed for durability and backed by solid steel, Non-Stop™ differs from the typical chair construction in that all its mounting points are reinforced with heavy-gauge steel mounting brackets. These solid steel fasteners are second to none for reliability and ergonomic comfort in high-intensity environments where chairs perform all day, every day and support a wide range of users. This heavy duty chair is rated to accommodate users up to 500 pounds and easily handles the demands of 24-hour environments.



Best

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$2,401

Task size 3, dual torsion mechanism, armless, black aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$2,561

Task size 3, dual torsion mechanism, large loop arms, black aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


BEST :: \$2,728

Task size 3, dual torsion mechanism, large loop arms, polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

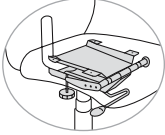
Features

- Reinforced heavy gauge steel mounting brackets
- Resilient multilayer cushioning
- Waterfall seat promotes proper leg circulation
- Heavy-duty 24/7 option warranted to 500 lb weight capacity

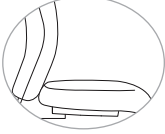

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Extra Large, 500 lb Capacity	673	\$2,561	

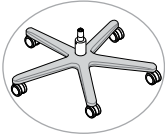
2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Dual Torsion	DT	+ \$0	

3. Arms

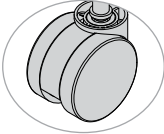
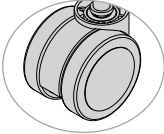
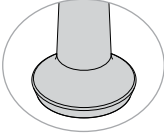
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$160	
Large Loop	A72	+ \$0	

4. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Aluminum Base	B0	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$167	

HEAVY DUTY TASK CHAIR

4. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
Ballistic Nylon			
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$156	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$228	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$304	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$378	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	

NON-STOP

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

HEAVY DUTY TASK CHAIR

SPECIFICATIONS

	673 Task Chair Size 3
Dimensions	
Overall Width	30"
Overall Depth	28.5"
Overall Height	39.5"
Seat Width	23"
Seat Depth	19.5"
Seat Height	20.375"-23.25"
Back Width	22"
Back Height	21.5" (DT)
Materials	
COM	2.5 yd 2 yd (BN)
COL	44 sq ft 35 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	67 lb (DT)
Weight With Arms	79 lb (DT)
Weight Capacity Warranty	500 lb

Ballistic nylon back (BN).



Better

Non-Stop Heavy Duty XL

TASK STOOL

Around-the-clock comfort.

Designed for durability and backed by solid steel, Non-Stop™ differs from the typical chair construction in that all its mounting points are reinforced with heavy-gauge steel mounting brackets. These solid steel fasteners are second to none for reliability and ergonomic comfort in high-intensity environments where chairs perform all day, every day and support a wide range of users. This heavy duty chair is rated to accommodate users up to 500 pounds and easily handles the demands of 24-hour environments.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$1,980

Size 1 task stool, basic mechanism, armless, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$2,140

Size 1 task stool, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


BEST :: \$2,361

Size 1 task stool, basic mechanism, height-/width-adjustable arms, extended stool kit, polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features

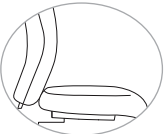
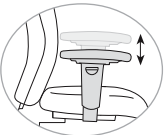
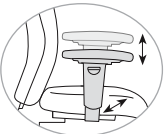
- Reinforced heavy gauge steel mounting brackets
- Resilient multilayer cushioning
- Waterfall seat promotes proper leg circulation
- Heavy-duty 24/7 option warranted to 350 lb weight capacity

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty Stool, 350 lb Capacity	671 B2	\$2,140	

Only available with the basic mechanism (swivel only).

2. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$160	
Height-Adjustable	A68	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A69	+ \$30	

3. Base

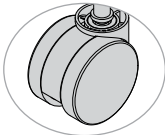
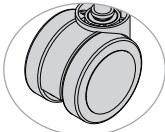
Base	Code	Price	
Standard Stool Kit	S1HD	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2HD	+ \$24	

HEAVY DUTY TASK STOOL

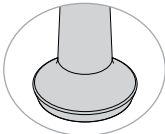
3. Base (Cont.)

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Black Aluminum	B4	+ \$167	
Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$167	

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			

Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	

Glides			
--------	--	--	--

Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	
------------------------	----	--------	---

4. Material (Cont.)

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
Ballistic Nylon	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$156	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$228	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$304	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$378	

Please reference the Textile Reference Guide for pricing on fabric over grade 7.
Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	

HEAVY DUTY TASK STOOL**SPECIFICATIONS**

	671B2 S1HD Task Stool	671B2 S2HD Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27.5"	27.5"
Overall Depth	26.5"	26.5"
Overall Height	40"	42.5"
Seat Width	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Depth	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Height	23"–31"	25.5"–35.5"
Back Width	20.5"	20.5"
Back Height	16"	16"
Materials		
COM	1.75 yd 1.3 yd (BN)	1.75 yd 1.3 yd (BN)
COL	30 sq ft 22 sq ft (BN)	30 sq ft 22 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	55 lb	55 lb
Weight With Arms	68 lb	68 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	350 lb	350 lb

Ballistic nylon back (BN).

Novo

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

Hyper-customizable. Super-ergonomic.

Since its launch in 2016, our Novo™ task chair has been recognized for its designer-friendly features and superior ergonomics. With comfort-first design that's also customizable down to the last detail (we offer 13 choices for lumbar accent colors alone!), personalizing is easy—whether you need something professional for the boardroom or vibrant for a modern, collaborative space.



Best

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022



Featured Models

GOOD :: \$723

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, black frame, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$769

Highback mesh with adjustable lumbar, black frame, standard synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile

BEST :: \$913

Highback mesh with adjustable lumbar, fog frame, standard synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, multi-adjustable arms, fog nylon base, grade 1 textile

- Midback and highback task chairs
- Adjustable lumbar support comes standard on all models
- Three frame colors with matching base
- Three lumbar colors with 13 lumbar accent colors
- 12 mesh colors
- Basic, standard synchro and swivel-tilt mechanisms
- Three arm types: fixed, height-adjustable or multi-adjustable (height/width)
- Textured, easy-grip arms
- Adjustable seat depth (optional)
- Polished aluminum base (optional)
- Waterfall seat
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty;
Super Duty Series 400 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
---------------------	------	-------	--

Midback Mesh With
Adjustable Lumbar Support

1033 BK1

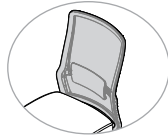
\$741



Highback Mesh With
Adjustable Lumbar Support

1033 BK2

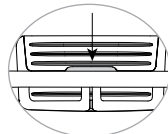
\$769




Adjustable Lumbar Color	Code	Price	
Black	AL1	+ \$0	
White	AL2	+ \$0	
Fog	AL3	+ \$0	

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

1. Back (Cont.)

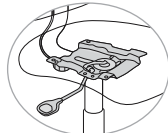

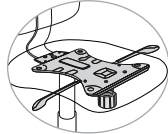
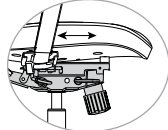
Lumbar Accent Color	Code	Price	
Apple	LA12	+ \$0	
Aqua	LA11	+ \$0	
Desert	LA3	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	LA5	+ \$0	
Fire	LA6	+ \$0	
Fog	LA4	+ \$0	
Grape	LA7	+ \$0	
Lemon	LA8	+ \$0	
Nickel	LA2	+ \$0	
Ocean	LA10	+ \$0	
Onyx	LA1	+ \$0	
Tangerine	LA9	+ \$0	
White	LA13	+ \$0	

2. Super Duty

Super Duty Series	Code	Price	
Large and Tall (Black Highback Frame With Enhanced Synchro Y Mechanism and Sport Height-Adjustable Arms)	LT	+ \$295	

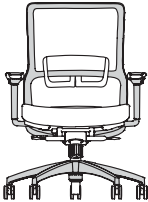
See the Super Duty Guide on [page 193](#) for additional options Heavy Duty and Large and Tall options.

3. Mechanism

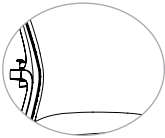
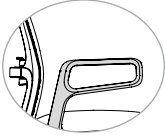
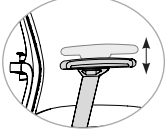
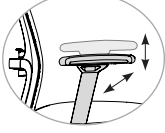
Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$33	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$18	
Standard Synchro	F	+ \$0	
Standard Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	F E3	+ \$79	

Seat-depth adjustment (F E3) not available on lower cylinder (CH4).

4. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$35	
Fog	FC13	+ \$35	

5. Arms

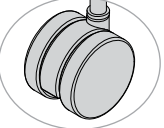
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$48	
Fixed Task	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	AR6	+ \$30	

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR**6. Base**

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	

Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$113	
------------------------	-----	---------	---

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			

Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
----------------	-----	-------	---

Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
----------------------------------	-----	--------	--

Glides

Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$30	
------------------------	-----	--------	---

Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	CH1	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	CH3	+ \$0	
Lower Cylinder	CH4	+ \$0	

Nylon bases must match frame color. The polished aluminum base (B18) can be ordered with any frame color.

Higher cylinder (CH3) and lower cylinder (CH4) options are only available with the black nylon base (B17). Style of nylon base will change with higher or lower cylinder.

7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	



SPECIFICATIONS

	1033.BK1 Midback Task Chair	1033.BK2 Highback Task Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	26"	26"
Overall Depth	26"	26"
Overall Height	36"	39"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	16.5"–18.5"	16.5"–18.5"
Seat Height	16"–19.75" (B)	16"–19.75" (B)
	16.25"–20" (T)	16.25"–20" (T)
	16.75"–20.25" (F)	16.75"–20.25" (F)
	17"–20.625" (F/E3)	17"–20.625" (F/E3)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder	16.25"–21.25" (B)	16.25"–21.25" (B)
	16.5"–21.5" (T)	16.5"–21.5" (T)
	17"–22" (F)	17"–22" (F)
	17.25"–22.25" (F/E3)	17.25"–22.25" (F/E3)
Seat Height With Lower Cylinder	14.5"–18.25" (B)	14.5"–18.25" (B)
	14.75"–17.5" (T)	14.75"–17.5" (T)
	15.25"–18" (F)	15.25"–18" (F)
	15.5"–18.25" (F/E3)	15.5"–18.25" (F/E3)
Back Width	19"	19"
Back Height	20"	23"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	31 lb	32 lb
Weight With Arms	37 lb	38 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Basic mechanism (B). Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Standard synchro mechanism (F).
Seat-depth adjustment (E3). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y).

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

SPECIFICATIONS

	1033.BK2 LT Large and Tall Task Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width Armless	26"
Overall Width With Arms	29"
Overall Depth	29"
Overall Height	39"
Seat Width	22"
Seat Depth	17.5"–19.5"
Seat Height	16.75"–19.75" (Y)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder	20.5"–25"
Back Width	19"
Back Height	21.5"
Materials	
COM	1.15 yd
COL	18 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	46 lb
Weight With Arms	52 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb

Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y).

Novo

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

Hyper-customizable. Super-ergonomic.

Since its launch in 2016, our Novo™ collection has been recognized for its designer-friendly features and superior ergonomics. With comfort-first design that's also customizable down to the last detail (we offer 13 choices for lumbar accent colors alone!), personalizing is easy—whether you need something professional for the boardroom or vibrant for a modern, collaborative space.



red dot design award
winner 2017



Best

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$770

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, black frame, armless, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$818

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, black frame, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

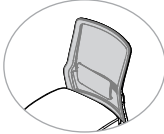
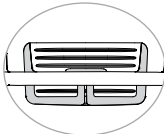
BEST :: \$883

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, white frame, multi-adjustable arms, white nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features

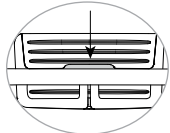
- Midback task stool
- Adjustable lumbar support comes standard on all models
- Three frame colors with matching base
- Three lumbar colors with 13 lumbar accent colors
- 12 mesh colors
- Basic mechanism
- Three arm types: fixed, height-adjustable or multi-adjustable (height/width)
- Textured, easy-grip arms
- Polished aluminum base (optional)
- Waterfall seat
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity

1. Back


Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh Task Stool With Adjustable Lumbar Support	1033 BK1	\$818	
Adjustable Lumbar Color	Code	Price	
Black	AL1	+ \$0	
White	AL2	+ \$0	
Fog	AL3	+ \$0	

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

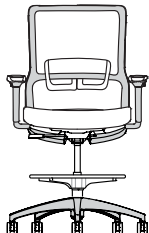
1. Back (Cont.)

Lumbar Accent Color	Code	Price	
Apple	LA12	+ \$0	
Aqua	LA11	+ \$0	
Desert	LA3	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	LA5	+ \$0	
Fire	LA6	+ \$0	
Fog	LA4	+ \$0	
Grape	LA7	+ \$0	
Lemon	LA8	+ \$0	
Nickel	LA2	+ \$0	
Ocean	LA10	+ \$0	
Onyx	LA1	+ \$0	
Tangerine	LA9	+ \$0	
White	LA13	+ \$0	

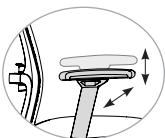
2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

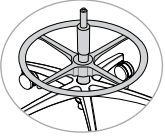



3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$35	
Fog	FC13	+ \$35	

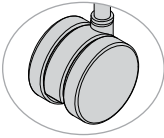
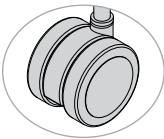
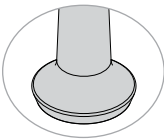
4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$48	
Fixed Task	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	AR6	+ \$30	

5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$113	

MESH BACK TASK STOOL**5. Base (Cont.)**

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$30	

Nylon bases must match frame color. The polished aluminum base (B18) can be ordered with any frame color.

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	

6. Material (Cont.)

Seat Textile	Code	Price
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$26
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300
COL	COL	+ \$380
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

**MESH BACK TASK STOOL****7. Packaging**

Packaging	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

SPECIFICATIONS

	1033.BK1 S1 Midback Task Stool	1033.BK1 S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	26"	27"
Overall Depth	26"	27"
Overall Height	39"	42"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	16.5"	16.5"
Seat Height	21.375"-29"	24.25"-34.25"
Back Width	19"	19"
Back Height	20"	20"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	29 lb	30 lb
Weight With Arms	35 lb	36 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

OnCall

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND TASK STOOL

*High performance,
low maintenance.*

Perfect for collaboration spaces, the lightweight OnCall™ task chair and stool feature the collection's signature built-in crescent handle and back cut-out. Mix and match with fabrics from our vast collection for the seat, back or both to create an affordable addition to creative workstations or any impromptu meeting.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$435

Task chair, all plastic, swivel-tilt mechanism, armless, carpet casters

BETTER :: \$493

Task chair, upholstered seat and plastic back, swivel-tilt mechanism, armless, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


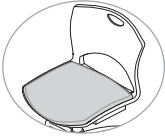
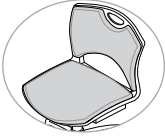
BEST :: \$609

Task chair, upholstered seat and back, swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



Features

- Task chair and task stool
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- Three plastic colors
- Built-in pull handle
- 250 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements OnCall multipurpose chair and bar stool; see [page 81](#)

1. Back

Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$435	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$493	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$551	

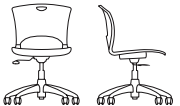


2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$50	
Swivel-Tilt	T	+ \$0	



Swivel-tilt (T) mechanism not available on task stool models (S1/S2).

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND TASK STOOL

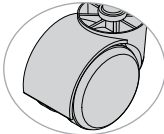
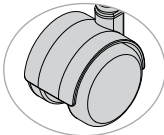
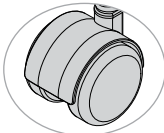
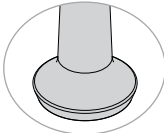
3. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task	90T	+ \$0	
Task Stool	90TB S1	+ \$132	
Extended Task Stool	90TB S2	+ \$156	

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Task	A42	+ \$58	

5. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C6	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$30	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND TASK STOOL**6. Material**

Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Textile Only (For US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Seat and Back Textile (For UP)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

SPECIFICATIONS

	90T Task Chair	90T S1 Task Stool	90T S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width	26"	26"	26"
Overall Depth	26.5"	26"	26"
Overall Height	34"	37.5"	41.5"
Seat Width	18"	18"	18"
Seat Depth	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Height	16.5"-20.5"	20"-28"	24"-34"
Back Width	19"	19"	19"
Back Height	15"	15"	15"
Materials			
COM	0.8 (US) 0.85 (UP)	0.8 (US) 0.85 (UP)	0.8 (US) 0.85 (UP)
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	26.2 lb	25.5 lb	25.5 lb
Weight With Arms	32.2 lb	29 lb	29 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	250 lb	250 lb	250 lb



Better

Orbix

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

Everything you need (and more).

More design. More comfort. More models to match the needs of any space. The robust build of Orbix features an ultra-supportive and extra-wide backrest with hundreds of diamond-cut perforations for unmatched breathability and comfort.



Upholstered

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

PLASTIC :: \$374

Light task chair, plastic seat and back, carpet casters

UPHOLSTERED :: \$432

Light task chair, upholstered seat, plastic back, carpet casters, grade 1 textile




STOOL :: \$588

Extended light task stool, upholstered seat, plastic back, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

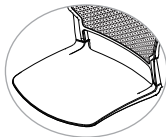
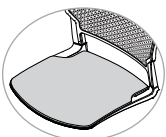
Features

- Consistent, cohesive look with a broad statement of line offers options to fit any space
- Upscale style with bold lines and striking detail
- Ultra-supportive, extra-wide backrest provides lasting comfort
- Hundreds of diamond-cut perforations offer unmatched breathability and visual transparency
- Integrated clean-out makes it easy to wipe down
- Collection includes wire rod, bar stool, light task and task stool; see [page 85](#) for the wire rod chair and bar stool
- 14 shell colors to coordinate with optional upholstered seat
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Frame

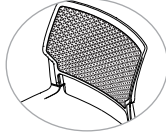
Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task Chair	1132 FT3 CH1	\$374	
Standard Task Stool	1132 FT3 S21	\$506	
Extended Task Stool	1132 FT3 S22	\$530	

2. Seat and Back


Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	PS	+ \$0	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$58	

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

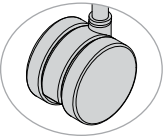
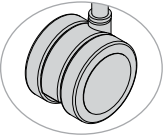
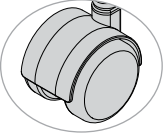
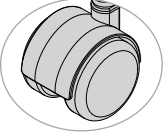
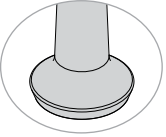
2. Seat and Back (Cont.)

Back Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	PB	+ \$0	

3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	+ \$0	

4. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C20/C19) lock only when not in use.

5. Material

Shell Color	Code	Price	
Apple	SC24	+ \$0	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Bisque	SC7	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Lemon	SC25	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Pacific	SC22	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Tangerine	SC23	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+\$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+\$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+\$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+\$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+\$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+\$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+\$200	

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

SPECIFICATIONS

	1132 FT3 CH1 Light Task Chair	1132 FT3 S21 Light Task Stool	1132 FT3 S22 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width Armless	28.25"	28.25"	28.25"
Overall Depth	27.25"	27.25"	27.25"
Overall Height	32.75"–37"	36.25"–43.25"	39"–48.75"
Seat Width	18.25"	18.25"	18.25"
Seat Depth	17.25"	17.25"	17.25"
Seat Height	17.5"–22.75"	21"–28"	23.25"–33.75"
Back Width	19.75"	19.75"	19.75"
Back Height	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Materials			
COM	0.75 yd	0.75 yd	0.75 yd
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	26 lb (PS) 27 lb (US)	3 lb (PS) 32 lb (US)	31 lb (PS) 32 lb (US)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

Plastic seat (PS). Upholstered seat (US).



Prava

CONFERENCE CHAIR

Command performance.

The Jorge Pensi designed Prava™ chair has double-stitched detailing and revolutionary molded-foam construction. The midback model is ideal for conference room use while the highback is well suited for any executive. A plush foam cushion in the center of the backrest offers ultimate comfort. A wide array of comfort and control options are available including three arm styles and a choice of swivel-tilt, knee-tilt or enhanced synchro adjustments. Modern and sophisticated with restrained elegance, Prava embodies the precise balance between refinement and comfort.



Best

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$1,084

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, black fixed loop arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$1,117

Midback, knee-tilt mechanism, black fixed loop arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

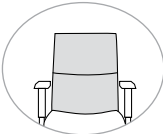
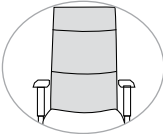
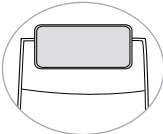
BEST :: \$1,379

Highback, enhanced synchro mechanism, fully adjustable black nylon arms, polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features

- Sleek European styling
- Soft, plush foam back
- Perimeter foam for a tailored profile
- Jorge Pensi design
- Double-stitch detailing
- Aluminum accents
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty



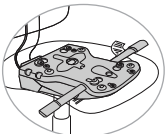
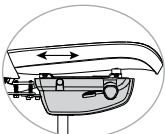
1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback	6422	\$1,117	
Highback	6423	\$1,149	
Back Options	Code	Price	
Headrest, Matches Chair Textile	HR1C0	+ \$95	



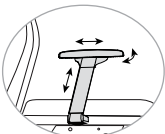

Headrest is available on highback models only.

CONFERENCE CHAIR

2. Mechanism

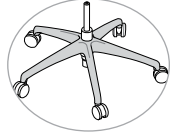
Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$33	
Knee-Tilt	K	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$57	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$136	

3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$75	
Black Fixed Loop	A111	+ \$0	
Silver Fixed Metallic Loop	A112	+ \$74	
Fully Adjustable Black (6-Way)	AR8	+ \$60	

4. Base

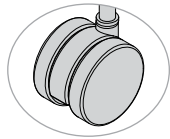
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Silver Metallic Base	B11	+ \$113	
Polished Aluminum Base	B3	+ \$113	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$113	
Casters	Code	Price	



Carpet Casters

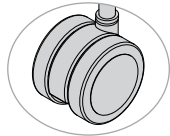
C16

+ \$0

Hard Floor and
Carpet Casters

C17

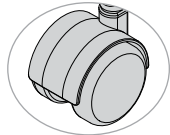
+ \$40



Self-Locking Carpet Casters

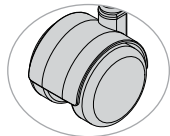
C20

+ \$30

Self-Locking Hard Floor and
Carpet Casters

C19

+ \$64



Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when not in use.

5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	

CONFERENCE CHAIR**5. Material**

Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$78	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$135	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$196	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$263	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$332	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$340	
COL	COL	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$600	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

SPECIFICATIONS

	6422 Midback	6423 Highback
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	19"	19"
Overall Width With Arms	26.75"	26.75"
Overall Depth	26.3"	26.3"
Overall Height	43.125"	46.125"
Seat Width	19"	19"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height	16.75"–19.75" (T) 16.75"–20.75" (K) 16"–20" (Y)	16.75"–19.75" (T) 16.75"–20.75" (K) 16"–20" (Y)
Back Width	18.25"	18.25"
Back Height	23.75"	26.75"
Materials		
COM	2 yd	2.25 yd
COL	35 sq ft	40 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	42 lb	44 lb
Weight With Arms	50 lb	52 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Knee-tilt mechanism (K). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y).



Good

ReAlign

TASK CHAIR

*When sleek contour
and control align.*

Contemporary tailored lines, a thin profile and enduring comfort make ReAlign™ a perfect chair for both task and conference use. The sculpted, ergonomically designed back and back-height adjustment provide lumbar support in both midback and highback styles. Seat-depth adjustment, ballistic nylon back and a Heavy Duty 24/7 option expand the versatility of this collection. With five control mechanisms and five arm styles to choose from, ReAlign can solve almost any office requirement.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$907

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$997

Midback, enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

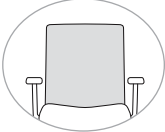
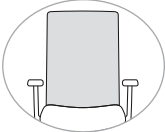
BEST :: \$1,127

Highback, enhanced synchro mechanism, fixed loop arms, high profile polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 vinyl


Features

- Thin profile design
- Ergonomic concave/convex back
- Internal back-height adjustment (on Y & M mechanism only)
- CAL 133 approved models
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty;
350 lb Heavy Duty 24/7 weight capacity warranty

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback	681	\$997	
Highback	682	\$1,029	




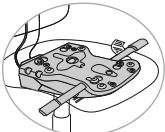
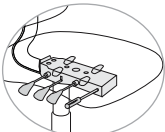
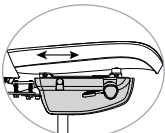
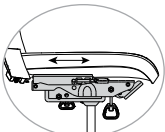
2. Super Duty

Super Duty Series	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty	HD	+ \$126	

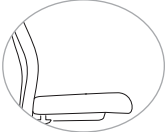

Heavy Duty option only compatible with multi-function (M), enhanced synchro (Y) and euro glide (A2) mechanisms. See the Super Duty Guide on [page 193](#) for additional LT and HD options.

TASK CHAIR

3. Mechanism

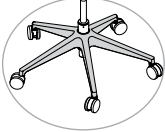

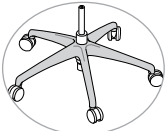
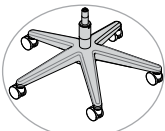
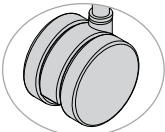
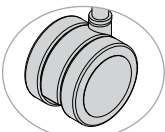
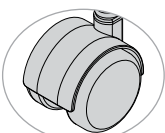
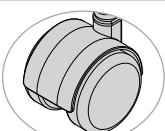
Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$127	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$90	
Knee-Tilt	K	- \$57	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Multi-Function	M	+ \$36	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	
Multi-Function With Seat-Depth Adjustment	M E3	+ \$115	

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$90	
Fixed Loop	A77	- \$15	
Height-Adjustable	A73	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Pivot	A75	+ \$10	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A74	+ \$25	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Pivot	A76	+ \$45	

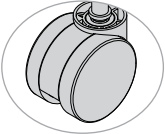
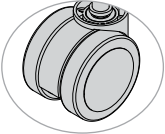
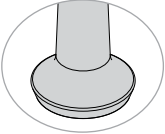
TASK CHAIR

5. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Black Nylon Base, 26" (For HD)	B7	+ \$0	
High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	B3	+ \$113	
Low Profile Base With Higher Cylinder	S8	+ \$0	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	

High profile polished aluminum base (B3) is not available with seat-depth adjustment (E3).

5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty Casters			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Higher cylinder (S8) must use enhanced synchro mechanism (Y) and is only available with low profile base and corresponding casters.

Self-locking casters (C20/C19) lock only when not in use. Heavy Duty casters must use enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism.

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Ballistic Nylon			
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	

TASK CHAIR

6. Material

Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$78	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$135	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$196	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$263	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$332	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$340	
COL	COL	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$600	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

SPECIFICATIONS

	681 Midback Task Chair	682 Highback Task Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27"	27"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	37.5"	40.5"
Seat Width	19"	19"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height (Mechanism)	17"-20" (B)	17"-20" (B)
	16.625"-19.75" (T)	16.625"-19.75" (T)
	16.75"-20.25" (K)	16.75"-20.25" (K)
	16.5"-20" (I)	16.5"-20" (I)
	16.75"-20.25" (Y/M/A2)	16.75"-20.25" (Y/M/A2)
Back Width	19"	19"
Back Height	23"	26"
Materials		
COM	2 yd 1.7 yd (BN)	2.2 yd 1.75 yd (BN)
COL	34 sq ft 30 sq ft (BN)	40 sq ft 32 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless (Mechanism)	38 lb (B)	39 lb (B)
	41 lb (T)	42 lb (T)
	49 lb (K)	50 lb (K)
	49 lb (Y/M)	50 lb (Y/M)
Weight With Arms	45 lb (B)	46 lb (B)
	48 lb (T)	49 lb (T)
	56 lb (K)	57 lb (K)
	56 lb (Y/M)	57 lb (Y/M)
Weight	300 lb	300 lb
Capacity Warranty	350 lb (HD)	350 lb (HD)

Basic mechanism (B). Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Knee-tilt mechanism (K). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). Multi-function mechanism (M). Ballistic nylon back (BN). Heavy Duty (HD).

ReAlign

TASK STOOL

*When sleek contour
and control align.*

Contemporary tailored lines, a thin profile and enduring comfort make ReAlign™ a perfect stool for task use. The sculpted, ergonomically designed back and back-height adjustment provide lumbar support in both midback and highback styles. Seat-depth adjustment and ballistic nylon back expand the versatility of this collection. With five arm styles to choose from, ReAlign can solve almost any office requirement.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$956

Midback stool, basic mechanism, armless, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$1,046

Midback stool, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

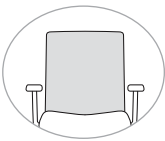
BEST :: \$1,228

Midback stool, basic mechanism, height-/width-adjustable arms with pivot, extended stool kit, high profile polished aluminum base, grade 1 textile

Features


- Thin profile design
- Ergonomic concave/convex back
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty;
350 lb Heavy Duty 24/7 weight capacity warranty

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback	681	\$1,046	

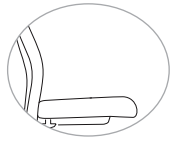

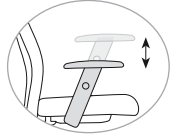

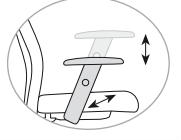
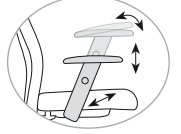
ReAlign task stool (681B) comes with basic mechanism (swivel only).

2. Mechanism

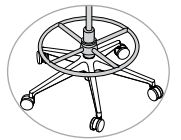
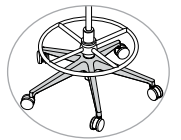
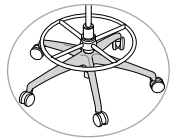
Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

TASK STOOL

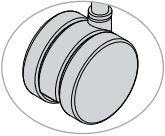
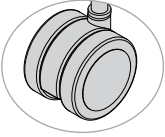
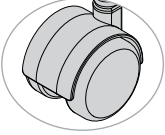
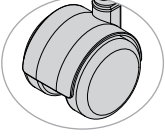
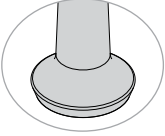
3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$90	
Fixed Loop	A77	- \$15	
Height-Adjustable	A73	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Pivot	A75	+ \$10	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A74	+ \$25	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Pivot	A76	+ \$45	

4. Base

Stool Kit	Code	Price	
Standard Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Standard Black Nylon Base	N	+ \$0	
High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	B3	+ \$113	

4. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when not in use.

5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Ballistic Nylon	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	

TASK STOOL

5. Material (Cont.)

Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$78	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$135	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$196	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$263	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$332	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$340	
COL	COL	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$600	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	681B S1 Task Stool	681B S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27"	27"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	41.25"–49.25"	45.25"–56.38"
Seat Width	19"	19"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height	21.5"–29.5"	25.5"–33.5"
Back Width	19"	19"
Back Height	23"	23"
Materials		
COM	2 yd 1.7 yd (BN)	2 yd 1.7 yd (BN)
COL	34 sq ft 30 sq ft (BN)	40 sq ft 32 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	38 lb	39 lb
Weight With Arms	45 lb	46 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Ballistic nylon back (BN).



Relay

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

Durable and adaptable to the finish.

Great to look at, Relay™ provides lasting comfort in a stylish design that makes an appealing multipurpose seating option for meeting, training, conference and break rooms. The seat and back are molded from high-impact thermoplastic for lasting durability and comfort. Select the optional upholstered seat and back for a more sophisticated, inviting look and added comfort.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$534

Light task chair, plastic seat and back, basic mechanism, armless, carpet casters

BETTER :: \$642

Light task chair, upholstered seat and plastic back, swivel-tilt mechanism, armless, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


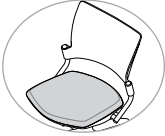

BEST :: \$758

Light task chair, upholstered seat and back, swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed cantilever arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



Features

- Structurally reinforced with a durable back
- High-impact polypropylene
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- Nine plastic colors
- 250 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Relay multipurpose and nester chairs; see [page 96](#)

1. Back

Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$584	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$642	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$700	




2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$50	
Swivel-Tilt	T	+ \$0	

Swivel-tilt (T) mechanism not available with task stool (S1) or extended task stool (S2).

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL



3. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task Chair	94T	+ \$0	
Task Stool	94T S1	+ \$132	
Extended Task Stool	94T S2	+ \$156	

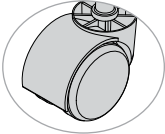
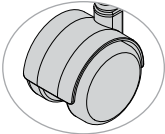
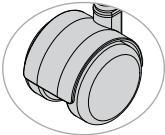
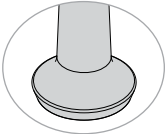


Better

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Cantilever	A60	+ \$58	

5. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C6	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters lock only when not in use.

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Textile (US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Seat and Back Textile (UP)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$120

SPECIFICATIONS

	94T Light Task Chair	94B S1 Light Task Stool	94B S2 Extended Light Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width	26"	26"	26"
Overall Depth	26"	26"	26"
Overall Height	32.25"-37.25"	35.25"	39.25"
Seat Width	18.25"	20.5"	20.5"
Seat Depth	17.25"	18"	18"
Seat Height	17"-22"	20.625"-27"	23.5"-33.50"
Back Width	19.125"	19.125"	19.125"
Back Height	17"	17"	17"
Materials			
COM	0.75 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.75 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.75 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	27 lb	31 lb	32 lb
Weight With Arms	28 lb	32 lb	33 lb
Weight Capacity	250 lb	250 lb	250 lb
Warranty			

Upholstered seat (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).



Best

Rio

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

Design that responds to you.

What goes into the award-winning line of Rio® plastic chairs? Patented flexing technology, for one.

Our complete family of Rio models feature our patented Active Rebound Control (ARC) Technology®—a performance-minded flexor insert that supports a wide range of motion (20 full degrees to be exact) and responds precisely to the amount of weight pressed against it.

Add a fresh, modern color palette and you've got a seating solution that allows for more movement, day-long comfort and flexibility than any other chair in its class.



Good

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$424

Light task chair, plastic seat and back, basic mechanism, armless, black frame, black base, carpet casters

BETTER :: \$482

Light task chair, upholstered seat and plastic back, basic mechanism, armless, black frame, black base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile




BEST :: \$633

Light task chair, upholstered seat and back, basic mechanism, fixed arms, silver frame, fog base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features




- Exceptional support and comfort
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- ARC Technology® for weight-assisted flex
- 14 plastic shell colors
- Two frame finishes with matching arm pads
- Easy-grip edge that acts as a pull handle
- Clean-out space
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Rio multipurpose chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 99](#)

1. Back

Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Seat and Back	PS	\$424	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$482	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$540	

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

2. Frame



Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task Chair	1052 FT3	+ \$0	
Task Stool	1052 FT3 S21	+ \$132	
Extended Task Stool	1052 FT3 S22	+ \$156	
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver	FC2	+ \$35	

Rio task models available with basic (swivel) mechanism only.



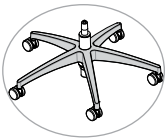
Better

3. Arms

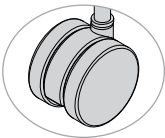
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed	A91	+ \$58	

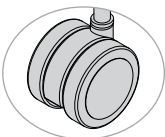
Arms, if specified, are black for black frames and fog for silver frames.

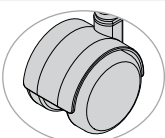
4. Base

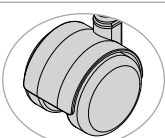
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Silver Frame FC2)	B21	+ \$0	

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			

Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
----------------	-----	-------	---

Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$40	
-------------------------------	-----	--------	---

Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
-----------------------------	-----	--------	---

Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	
--	-----	--------	---

Glides			
---------------	--	--	--

Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	
------------------------	----	--------	---

Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when chair is not in use.

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$64	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$20	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$10	

Shell Color (For PS and US)	Code	Price	
Apple	SC24	+ \$0	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Bisque	SC7	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Lemon	SC25	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Pacific	SC22	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Tangerine	SC23	+ \$0	

Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Textile Only (For US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$22	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	

Seat and Back Textile (UP)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120

SPECIFICATIONS

	1052 Light Task Chair	1052 S21 Light Task Stool	1052 S22 Extended Light Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width	27"	27"	27"
Overall Depth	27"	27"	27"
Overall Height	31.9"–36.9"	37.9"–45.9"	41.9"–51.9"
Seat Width	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Depth	18.2"	18.2"	18.2"
Seat Height	16.62"–21.75"	18"–26"	23"–33"
Back Width	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height	18.2"	18.2"	18.2"
Materials			
COM	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	20.5 lb	25.1 lb	26 lb
Weight With Arms	22.2 lb	26.8 lb	27.7 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

Upholstered seat (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).*Best*

Sona

CONFERENCE CHAIR

Meet in harmony.

Create contemporary conference rooms with the distinct style of Sona™. This up-to-any-task chair surrounds your tables with smart, sleek and slim lines while powering productivity with essential ergonomic engineering.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$1,078

Knit back, swivel-tilt mechanism, open loop black arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$1,171

Knit back, knee-tilt mechanism, fully adjustable black arms (6-way), black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

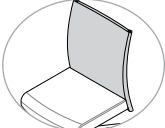
BEST :: \$1,387

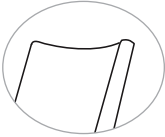
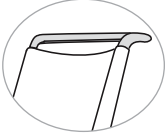
Upholstered back, enhanced synchro mechanism, open loop silver metallic arms, silver metallic base, silver metallic pull handle, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features



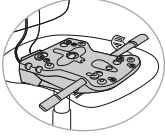
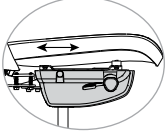
- Settle in with lumbar curve and height-adjustable back
- Add style and texture with 11 airy knit meshes
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Knit Back	5723 B7	\$1,171	
Upholstered Back	5723 B8	\$1,171	

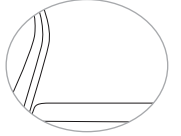

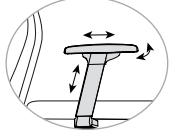
Back Options	Code	Price	
No Pull Handle	PH0	+ \$0	
Black Nylon Pull Handle	PH1	+ \$26	
Silver Metallic Pull Handle	PH2	+ \$32	

2. Mechanism

Mechanism	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$33	
Knee-Tilt	K	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$57	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$136	

CONFERENCE CHAIR

3. Arms

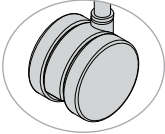
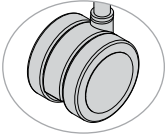
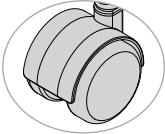
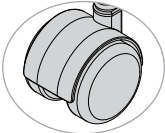
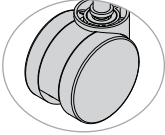
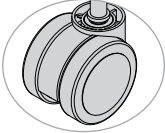
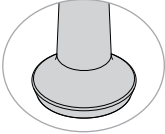
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$135	
Black Fixed Loop	A111	- \$60	
Silver Fixed Metallic Loop	A112	+ \$14	
Fully Adjustable Black (6-Way)	AR8	+ \$0	

4. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Silver Metallic Base	B10	+ \$113	
Polished Aluminum Base	B3	+ \$113	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B25	+ \$113	
Low Profile Base With Higher Cylinder	S8	+ \$0	

High cylinder with low profile base (S8) is available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism only.

4. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C16	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C17	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	
Casters for Low Profile Base With Higher Cylinder (\$8)			
Carpet Casters	C21	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C22	+ \$40	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when chair is not in use.

5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	

CONFERENCE CHAIR

5. Material (Cont.)

Knit Color	Code	Price	
Textured Knit			
Black	KP10	+ \$0	
Cool Gray	KP11	+ \$0	
Dune	KP13	+ \$0	
Forest	KP14	+ \$0	
Merlot	KP16	+ \$0	
Mocha	KP12	+ \$0	
Ocean	KP15	+ \$0	
Twin Knit			
Licorice	KP23	+ \$0	
Shadow	KP22	+ \$0	
Toffee	KP20	+ \$0	
Winter Gray	KP21	+ \$0	



Better

5. Material (Cont.)

Textile (For Both B7 and B8)	Code	Price
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$34
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$260
COL	COL	+ \$320
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$320
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$400

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the [Fabric](#) information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

**CONFERENCE CHAIR****6. Packaging**

Packaging	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

SPECIFICATIONS

5723 Conference Chair	
Dimensions	
Overall Width	27"
Overall Depth	25"
Overall Height	37"–43.5"
Seat Width	19"
Seat Depth	18"
Seat Height	17.5"–20.5"
Back Width	19"
Back Height	25"
Materials	
COM	1 yd (B7) 1.75 yd (B8)
COL	17 sq ft (B7) 32 sq ft (B8)
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	46 lb
Weight With Arms	52 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Knit back (B7). Upholstered back (B8).

Torsa

TASK CHAIR

Inspired by nature.

Cutting-edge design and the ability to personalize frame, arm, and mesh color combinations make Torsa™ the natural preference for a fresh, clean style. The innovative cable-driven synchro mechanism with Comfort Drive® allows easy fingertip adjustment from a seated position. And remarkably, excellent ergonomics come standard with adjustable lumbar support and seat-depth adjustment.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$995

Enhanced synchro mechanism with Comfort Drive and seat-depth adjustment, fixed nylon arms, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: 1,035

Enhanced synchro mechanism with Comfort Drive and seat-depth adjustment, multi-adjustable nylon arms, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

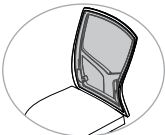
BEST :: \$1,201

Enhanced synchro mechanism with Comfort Drive and seat-depth adjustment, fixed polished aluminum arms, polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

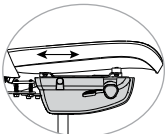
Features

- Cutting-edge design
- Comfortable and durable mesh back
- 10 bleach-cleanable mesh colors
- Four frame/arm/back support color combinations
- Enhanced synchro with Comfort Drive and seat-depth adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Textured control knobs
- Waterfall seat

1. Back

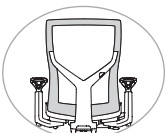
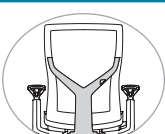
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Highback Mesh	6023	\$1,035	

2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Enhanced Synchro With Comfort Drive and Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$0	

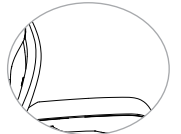

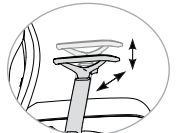
Seat-depth adjustment available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism only.

3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Graphite	FC11	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$0	
Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Graphite	Z3	+ \$0	
White	Z4	+ \$0	

TASK CHAIR

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$78	
Fixed Nylon	A132	- \$40	
Fixed Polished Aluminum	A131	+ \$53	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A134	+ \$0	

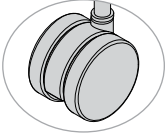
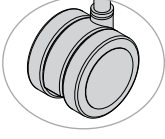
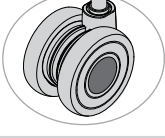
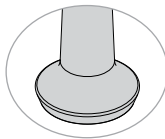
Arm color will match back support color. Fixed polished aluminum arms available with either back support color.

5. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Graphite Nylon Base (For Graphite Frame C11)	B14	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B16	+ \$113	

Nylon bases must pair with their corresponding frame color. Polished aluminum base (B16) can be used with either frame color.

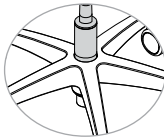
5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C25	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C26	+ \$40	
Designer Casters	C30	+ \$119	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	



TASK CHAIR

5. Base (Cont.)

Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	No Code	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	S13	+ \$0	

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color			
Desert Solid Mesh	MC9	+ \$0	
Desert Striped Mesh	MC16	+ \$0	
Electric Blue Solid Mesh	MC13	+ \$0	
Fire Solid Mesh	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog Solid Mesh	MC7	+ \$0	
Fog Striped Mesh	MC15	+ \$0	
Navy Solid Mesh	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel Solid Mesh	MC6	+ \$0	
Onyx Solid Mesh	MC5	+ \$0	
Onyx Striped Mesh	MC14	+ \$0	
Seat Textile			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

SPECIFICATIONS

	6023 Highback Mesh Task Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width Armless	26"
Overall Width With Arms	27"
Overall Depth	27.125"
Overall Height	44.5"
Seat Width	19"
Seat Depth	18"-20.25"
Seat Height	17.36"-21.75" 19"-23.75" (S13)
Back Width	19"
Back Height	22"
Materials	
COM	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	45 lb
Weight With Arms	50 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Higher cylinder (S13).



TR2

TASK AND EXECUTIVE CHAIR

Ergonomics at work.

Classic ergonomic design and lifetime durability make the TR2™ a reliable task/executive chair. Six control and comfort mechanisms plus five arm options mean this chair is more versatile and comfortable than any other chair in its price range.



Best

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$888

Midback task, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$1,014

Midback task, multi-function mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BEST :: \$1,103

Midback task, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, height-/width-adjustable arms with pivot, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features

- Internal back-height adjustment
- Five control mechanisms for motion and comfort
- Optional seat-depth adjustment
- Waterfall seat promotes proper leg circulation
- Five arm styles
- Molded foam seat cushion
- CAL 133 approved models
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty;
350 lb Heavy Duty 24/7 weight capacity warranty

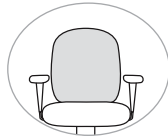
1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
---------------------	------	-------	--

Midback Task

40

\$1,014



Highback Executive

40E

\$1,089

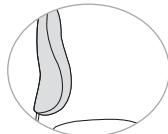


Back Options	Code	Price	
--------------	------	-------	--

Upholstered Back

N

+ \$0



Plastic Back for Task

E4

+ \$0



Plastic Back for Executive

E5

+ \$0



Plastic back (E4/E5) requires posture back (P) or multi-function (M) mechanism.

2. Super Duty

Super Duty Series	Code	Price	
-------------------	------	-------	--

Heavy Duty

HD

+ \$126



Available with enhanced synchro (Y) or multi-function (M) mechanism only.
See the Super Duty Guide on [page 193](#) for additional LT and HD options.

TASK AND EXECUTIVE CHAIR

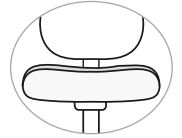
3. Seat

Seat Options	Code	Price	
--------------	------	-------	--

1" Additional Foam

F1

+ \$36



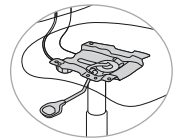
4. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
-----------------	------	-------	--

Basic (Swivel Only)

B

- \$169



Swivel-Tilt

T

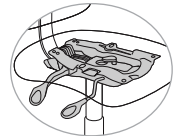
- \$126



Posture Back

P

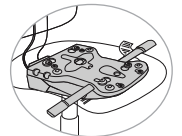
- \$54



Enhanced Synchro

Y

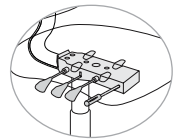
- \$36



Multi-Function

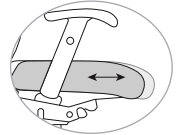
M

+ \$0

Posture Back With
Seat-Depth Adjustment

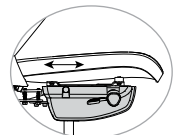
P E3

+ \$25

Enhanced Synchro
Seat-Depth Adjustment

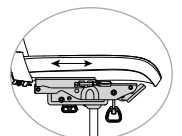
Y E3

+ \$43

Multi-Function With
Seat-Depth Adjustment

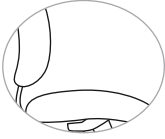
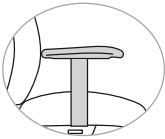

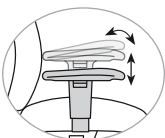

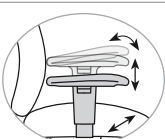
M E3

+ \$79

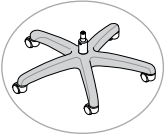

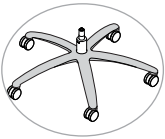


Basic mechanism (B) not available on highback executive model (40E).

5. Arms

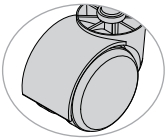
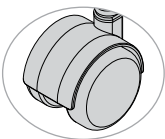
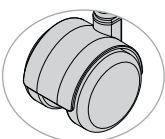
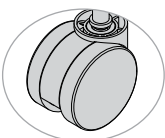
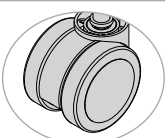
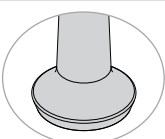

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$110	
Fixed Pad	A12	- \$35	
Height-Adjustable	A15	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Pivot	A43	+ \$10	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A17	+ \$36	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Pivot	A44	+ \$46	

6. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Black Nylon Base, 26"	B7	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B2	+ \$113	

TASK AND EXECUTIVE CHAIR

6. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters (For Black Base Only)			
Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
Heavy Duty Casters			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	
Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Cylinder Extension Kit	S3	+ \$89	

Glides (C3) are for black base only. Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when chair is not in use.

Cylinder extension kit (S3) is only available with basic (B) or posture back (P) mechanisms.

7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
Ballistic Nylon Back	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$340	
COL	COL	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$600	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

TASK AND EXECUTIVE CHAIR

SPECIFICATIONS

	40 Midback Task	40E Highback Executive
Dimensions		
Overall Width	26"	26"
Overall Depth	26"	26"
Overall Height	36"	40.5"
Seat Width	20"	21"
Seat Depth	18"	20"
Seat Height	16.5"–21"	16.5"–21"
Back Width	18"	20"
Back Height	19.5"	24"
Materials		
COM	1.5 yd 1.25 yd (BN)	2 yd 1.7 yd (BN)
COL	25 sq ft 20 sq ft (BN)	36 sq ft 30 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	38 lb (B)	N/A (B)
	41 lb (T)	44 lb (T)
	42 lb (P)	45 lb (P)
	45 lb (Y)	45 lb (Y)
	48 lb (M)	51 lb (M)
Weight With Arms	43 lb (B)	N/A (B)
	46 lb (T)	49 lb (T)
	47 lb (P)	50 lb (P)
	50 lb (Y)	50 lb (Y)
	47 lb (M)	56 lb (M)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb
	350 lb (Y/M) (HD)	350 lb (Y/M) (HD)

Basic mechanism (B). Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Posture back mechanism (P). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). Multi-function mechanism (M). Ballistic nylon back (BN).

TR2

TASK STOOL

Ergonomics at work.

The efficient, modest lines of the TR2 collection mimic the state of business: robust, reliable and not wasting a single step. Two control and comfort mechanisms plus five arm options create a multitude of customization opportunities that make this classic task stool more versatile and comfortable than any other in its price range.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$838

Midback stool, basic mechanism, armless, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$948

Midback stool, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


BEST :: \$1,123

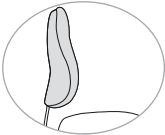
Midback stool, posture back mechanism, height-/width-adjustable arms, extended stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features

- Two control mechanisms for motion and comfort
- Waterfall seat
- Five arm styles
- Molded foam seat cushion
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty;
350 lb Heavy Duty 24/7 weight capacity warranty

1. Back

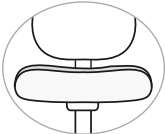
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Task	40	\$1,063	

Back Options	Code	Price	
Upholstered Back	N	+ \$0	


Plastic Back for Task	E4	+ \$0	
-----------------------	----	-------	---

Plastic back (E4) requires posture back (P) mechanism.

2. Seat

Seat Options	Code	Price	
1" Additional Foam	F1	+ \$36	



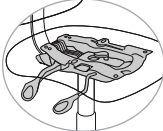
3. Heavy Duty

Heavy Duty Series	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty	HD	+ \$191	

Heavy Duty mechanism (HD) requires heavy duty stool kit (S1HD/S2HD) and heavy duty basic mechanism.

TASK STOOL

4. Mechanism

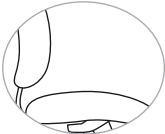
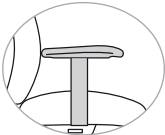

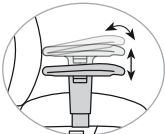

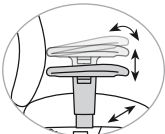
Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$115	
Heavy Duty Basic (Swivel Only)	B2	+ \$0	
Posture Back	P	+ \$0	

Heavy duty basic mechanism (B2) is only available on heavy duty (HD) models.

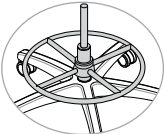
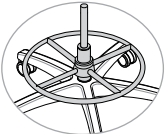


Good

5. Arms

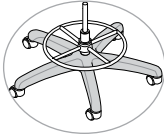
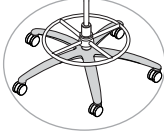
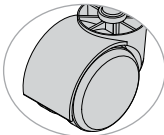
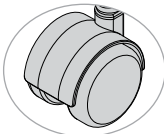
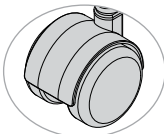
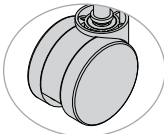
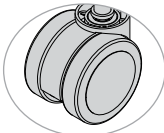
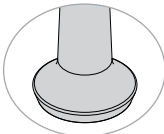
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$110	
Fixed Pad	A12	- \$35	
Height-Adjustable	A15	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Pivot	A43	+ \$10	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A17	+ \$36	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Pivot	A44	+ \$46	

6. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Standard Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Heavy Duty Stool Kit	S1HD	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Extended Stool Kit	S2HD	+ \$24	

TASK STOOL

6. Base (Cont.)

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B2	+ \$113	
Casters or Glides			
Casters (For Black Base Only)			
Black Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
Heavy Duty Casters			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when chair is not in use.

7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Ballistic Nylon	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$340	
COL	COL	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$600	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 15](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

TASK STOOL

SPECIFICATIONS

	40 S1 Task Stool	40 S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27"	27"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	39"	43"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	19" 18" (HD)	18" 18" (HD)
Seat Height	19"–27" (B) 19.5"–27.5" (P)	23"–33" (B) 23.5"–33.5" (P)
Back Width	18"	18"
Back Height	21"	21"
Materials		
COM	1.5 yd 1.25 yd (BN)	1.5 yd 1.25 yd (BN)
COL	25 sq ft 20 sq ft (BN)	25 sq ft 20 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	42 lb (B) 45 lb (P) 43 lb (B2)(HD)	43 lb 43 lb (B2)(HD)
Weight With Arms	45 lb (B) 50 lb (P) 48 lb (B2) (HD)	48 lb 48 lb (B2) (HD)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb 350 lb (HD)	300 lb 350 lb (HD)

Heavy Duty model (HD). Basic mechanism (B). Posture back mechanism (P).
Heavy Duty mechanism (B2). Ballistic nylon back (BN).

Vectra

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

Experience beyond.

Meet our most advanced product yet. Vectra™ is next-gen intelligent design with smart features promising smarter solutions. It's a super-slim, precision-engineered package built to deliver robust on-demand comfort and the kind of cutting-edge innovation that redefines an entire category.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$854

Highback mesh with adjustable lumbar, enhanced synchro mechanism, graphite frame, height-adjustable arms, graphite nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$947

Highback mesh with adjustable lumbar, advanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, graphite frame, height-adjustable arms, graphite nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


BEST :: \$1,042

Highback mesh with adjustable lumbar, advanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, fog frame, fully adjustable (8-way) arms, fog nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

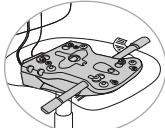
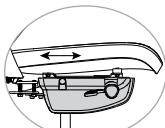
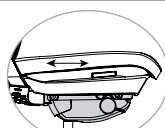
Features

- Activate proprietary lumbar tension and support with quick-adjust slide knobs
- Five tilt-limiter back positions for comfort in various activities
- Seat tension adjusts quickly in less than two revolutions
- Match performance casters and base to three different frame colors
- Six colors of ultra-sheer micro mesh
- Customizable arm triggers, caster rings and lumbar adjustment carriage with 13 accent colors
- Energizing ergonomics
- Aerodynamic flair with low-profile arms and slim graphite arm pads

1. Back


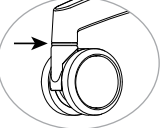

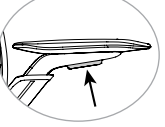
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Highback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	1073 BK2 MB	\$947	

2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	- \$93	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y/E3	- \$54	
Advanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	L/E3	+ \$0	



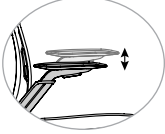
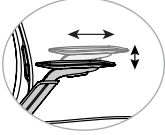
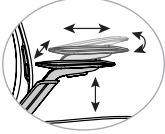
MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Graphite	FC11	+\$0	
White	FC12	+\$35	
Fog	FC13	+\$35	
Accent Color	Code	Price	
Apple	LA12	+ \$0	
Desert	LA3	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	LA5	+ \$0	
Fire	LA6	+ \$0	
Fog	LA4	+ \$0	
Graphite	LA14	+ \$0	
Lemon	LA8	+ \$0	
Navy	LA15	+ \$0	
Nickel	LA2	+ \$0	
Onyx	LA1	+ \$0	
Platinum	LA16	+ \$0	
Tangerine	LA9	+ \$0	
White	LA13	+ \$0	

Accent color applies to lumbar adjustment, arm adjustment buttons and caster rings.

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$48	
Fixed Arms	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	AR6	+ 30	
Fully Adjustable (8-Way)	AR9	+ \$60	

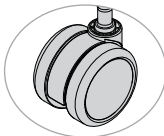
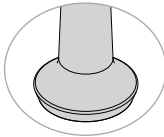
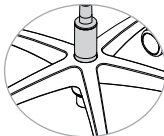
5. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Graphite Nylon Base (For Graphite Frame FC11)	B14	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$113	

Nylon base color must match frame color. Aluminum base (B18) can be used with any frame color. Polished aluminum base (B18) is not available with lower cylinder (CH4).

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$30	
Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	CH1	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	CH3	+ \$0	
Lower Cylinder	CH4	+ \$0	

Caster color coordinates with frame color. Lower cylinder (CH4) is not available with polished aluminum base (B18).

6. Material

Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Mist	MC41	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Platinum	MC42	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

SPECIFICATIONS

	1073.BK2.MB Highback Mesh Task Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width Armless	26"
Overall Width With Arms	27"
Overall Depth	25"
Overall Height	38" (L/E3), 38.5" (Y/E3)
Seat Width	19.75"
Seat Depth	17"
Seat Height Short Cylinder	15.5"–17.63" (L/E3) 16"–18.1" (Y/E3)
Seat Height Standard Cylinder	16.5"–20.75" 17"–21.25" (Y/E3)
Seat Height High Cylinder	18.25"–22.63" (L/E3), 18.75"–23.1" (Y/E3)
Back Width	20.5"
Back Height	23"
Materials	
COM	1.1 yd
COL	20 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	30 lb
Weight With Arms	33 lb (L/E3), 41 lb (Y/E3)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Enhanced synchro with seat-depth Adjustment (Y/E3). Advanced synchro with seat-depth adjustment (L/E3)



Wit

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

Work smarter.

Gone are the days where you clock in, stay in your cubicle and clock out. Dynamic environments call for adaptable seating that rolls with the punches. Our Wit™ family does exactly that. Because this is a design inspired by truths about how people work.

Today's ever-changing marketplace calls for flexibility. Teams need to be able to set up shop anywhere—and at any time. All of our Wit task models are easily adjustable so anyone can find a seat, settle in and get right to work.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$628

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$674

Highback, standard synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

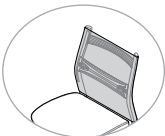
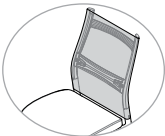
BEST :: \$828

Highback, standard synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, multi-adjustable arms, white frame, white nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features

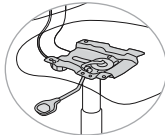
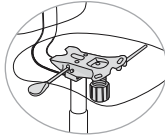
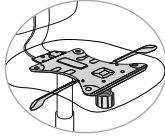
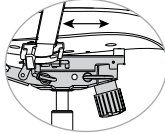
- Midback and highback task chairs
- Standard adjustable lumbar support
- Built-in pull handle
- 12 solid mesh back colors
- Four woven striped mesh options
- Three frame colors
- Standard synchro, swivel-tilt and basic mechanisms
- Multi-adjustable (height/width), height-adjustable, armless and fixed arms
- Textured designer arms
- Optional seat-depth adjustment
- Optional brushed aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complemented by Wit Side; see [page 109](#)

1. Back

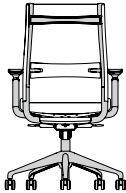
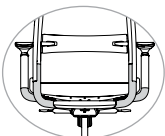
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2222 B1	\$646	
Highback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2223 B1	\$674	

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

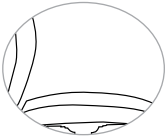
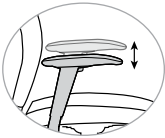
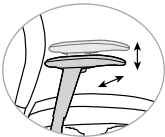
2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$33	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$18	
Standard Synchro	F	+ \$0	
Standard Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	F E3	+ \$79	

3. Frame

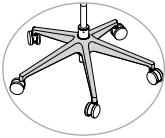
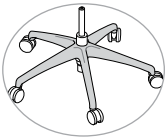

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$45	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	
Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black (For Black Frame FC1)	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver (For Black Frame FC1)	Z2	+ \$0	
White (For White Frame FC12)	Z4	+ \$0	
Fog (For Fog Frame FC13)	Z7	+ \$0	

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$48	
Fixed	A127	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A128	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A129	+ \$30	

Arms, if specified, come with fog arm pads for the white and fog frames and black arm pads for the black frame.

5. Base

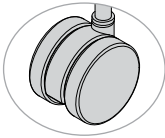
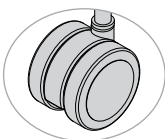
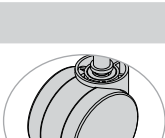
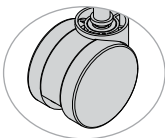
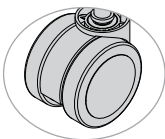
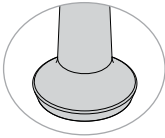
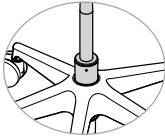
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base With Black Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	B0	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base With Fog/White Casters (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base With Fog Casters (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$113	
Heavy Duty Black Base, 26"	B7	+ \$0	

Heavy duty black base (B7) requires lower cylinder. Brushed aluminum base (B8) can be used with any frame color.

Chairs configured with the brushed aluminum base (B8) and standard synchro (F) mechanism ship with the High cylinder (S13)

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters (for Black Frame – FC1)	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C17	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Fog or White Frame FC12/FC13)	CS6	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Casters			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	
Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	S0	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	S13	+ \$0	
Lower Cylinder	S10	+ \$0	

Lower cylinder (S10) is available for Heavy Duty (HD) model only. Higher cylinder (S13) is required on chairs configured with the brushed aluminum base (B8) and standard synchro (F) mechanism.

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	

6. Material (Cont.)

Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Solid Mesh			
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Woven Striped Mesh			
Fog	MC37	+ \$0	
Frost	MC36	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC38	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC35	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR**SPECIFICATIONS**

	2222 B1 Midback Mesh Task Chair	2223 B1 Highback Mesh Task Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	25"	25"
Overall Width With Arms	26"	26"
Overall Depth	25"	25"
Overall Height	36.75"	40.75"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	17.5"–19.5"	17.5"–19.5"
Seat Height	17.5"–21.25" (F/T) 16.63"–20.38" (B) 17.75"–21.5" (F/E3)	17.5"–21.25" (F/T) 16.63"–20.38" (B) 17.75"–21.5" (F/E3)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder	19"–22.5" (F/T) 18"–21.5" (B) 19"–22.5" (F/E3)	19"–22.5" (F/T) 18"–21.5" (B) 19"–22.5" (F/E3)
Seat Height With Lower Cylinder (B7)	15"–18" (B) 15.5"–18.5" (T) 15.63"–18.68" (F) 16"–19" (F/E3)	15"–18" (B) 15.5"–18.5" (T) 15.63"–18.68" (F) 16"–19" (F/E3)
Back Width	18.75"	18.75"
Back Height	19"	23"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	30 lb	31 lb
Weight With Arms	36 lb	37 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Basic mechanism (B). Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Standard synchro mechanism (F).
Seat-depth adjustment (E3).

Wit

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

Work smarter.

Gone are the days where you clock in, stay in your cubicle and clock out. Dynamic environments call for adaptable seating that rolls with the punches. Our Wit™ family does exactly that. Because this is a design inspired by truths about how people work.

Today's ever-changing marketplace calls for flexibility. Teams need to be able to set up shop anywhere—and at any time. All of our Wit task models are easily adjustable so anyone can find a seat, settle in and get right to work.



EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022

Featured Models

GOOD :: \$675

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, armless, black frame, standard stool kit, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$723

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, standard stool kit, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

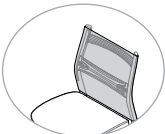
BEST :: \$822

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, multi-adjustable arms, white frame, extended stool kit, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

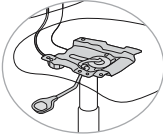
Features

- Midback task stool
- Standard adjustable lumbar support
- Built-in pull handle
- 12 solid mesh back colors
- Four woven striped mesh options
- Three frame colors
- Basic mechanism
- Multi-adjustable (height/width), height-adjustable, armless and fixed arms
- Textured designer arms
- Optional brushed aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complemented by Wit Side; see [page 109](#)

1. Back


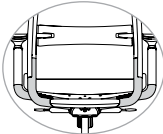
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2222 B1	\$723	

2. Mechanism

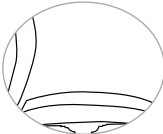



Mechanism	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

3. Frame




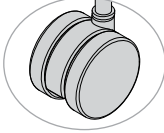
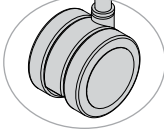
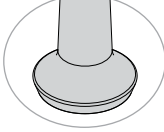
Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$45	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	
Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black (For Black Frame FC1)	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver (For Black Frame FC1)	Z2	+ \$0	
White (For White Frame FC12)	Z4	+ \$0	
Fog (For Fog Frame FC13)	Z7	+ \$0	

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$48	
Fixed	A127	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A128	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A129	+ \$30	

Arms, if specified, come with fog arm pads for the white and fog frames and black arm pads for the black frame.

5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base With Black Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	B0	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base With Fog/White Casters (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base With Fog Casters (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$113	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C17	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Fog or White Frame FC12/FC13)	CS6	+ \$0	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Brushed aluminum base (B8) can be used with any frame color.

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

6. Material (Cont.)

Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Solid Mesh			
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Woven Striped Mesh			
Fog	MC37	+ \$0	
Frost	MC36	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC38	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC35	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

SPECIFICATIONS

	2222 B1 S1 Midback Mesh Task Stool	2222 B1 S2 Midback Mesh Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27"	27"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	45.63"	50"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Height	22"– 30"	26"–36"
Back Width	19"	19"
Back Height	18.75"	18.75"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	28.5 lb	29.5 lb
Weight With Arms	34.5 lb	35.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb



Wit

THINTEX BACK TASK CHAIR

Work smarter.

Gone are the days where you clock in, stay in your cubicle and clock out. Dynamic environments call for adaptable seating that rolls with the punches. Our Wit™ family does exactly that. Because this is a design inspired by truths about how people work.

Today's ever-changing marketplace calls for flexibility. Teams need to be able to set up shop anywhere—and at any time. All of our Wit task models are easily adjustable so anyone can find a seat, settle in and get right to work.



Featured Models

GOOD :: \$694

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$740

Highback, standard synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

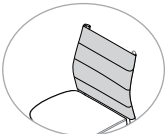
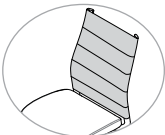
BEST :: \$894

Highback, standard synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, multi-adjustable (height/width) arms, white frame, white nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features

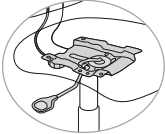

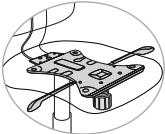
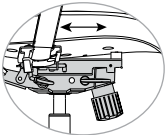
- Midback and highback task chairs
- Standard adjustable lumbar support
- Built-in pull handle
- 12 Thintex back colors in fabric or vinyl
- Three frame colors
- Standard synchro, swivel-tilt and basic mechanisms
- Multi-adjustable (height/width), height-adjustable, armless and fixed arms
- Textured designer arms
- Optional seat-depth adjustment
- Optional brushed aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complemented by Wit Side; see [page 112](#)

1. Back

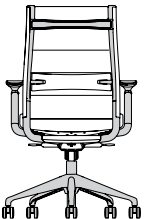
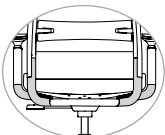
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Thintex Midback With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2222 B9	\$712	
Thintex Highback With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2223 B9	\$740	
Back Material	Code	Price	
Fabric	TX1	+ \$0	
Vinyl	TX2	+ \$0	

THINTEX BACK TASK CHAIR



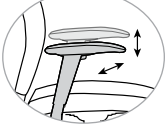
2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$33	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$18	
Standard Synchro	F	+ \$0	
Standard Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	F E3	+ \$79	

3. Frame

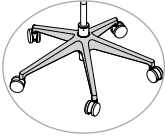
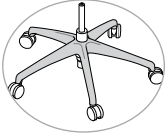

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$45	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	
Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black (For Black Frame FC1)	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver (For Black Frame FC1)	Z2	+ \$0	
White (For White Frame FC12)	Z4	+ \$0	
Fog (For Fog Frame FC13)	Z7	+ \$0	

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$48	
Fixed	A127	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A128	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A129	+ \$30	

Arms, if specified, come with fog arm pads for the white and fog frames and black arm pads for the black frame.

5. Base

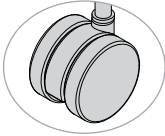
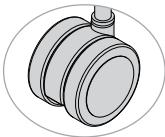
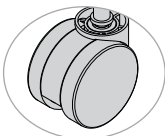
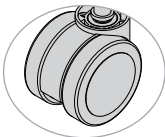
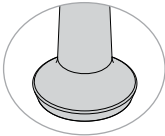
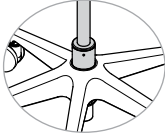
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base With Black Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	B0	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base With Fog/White Casters (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base With Fog Casters (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$113	
Heavy Duty Black Base, 26"	B7	+ \$0	

Heavy duty black base (B7) requires lower cylinder. Brushed aluminum base (B8) can be used with any frame color.

Chairs configured with the brushed aluminum base (B8) and standard synchro (F) mechanism ship with the High cylinder (S13)

THINTEX BACK TASK CHAIR

5. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C17	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Fog or White Frame FC12/FC13)	CS6	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Casters			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	
Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	S0	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	S13	+ \$0	
Lower Cylinder	S10	+ \$0	

Lower cylinder (S10) is available for Heavy Duty (HD) model only. Higher cylinder (S13) is required on chairs configured with the brushed aluminum base (B8) and standard synchro (F) mechanism.

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	

6. Material (Cont.)

Thintex Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on page 13.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

THINTEX BACK TASK CHAIR**SPECIFICATIONS**

	2222 B9 Midback Thintex Task Chair	2223 B9 Highback Thintex Task Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width	26"	26"
Overall Depth	26"	26"
Overall Height	36.75"	40.75"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	17.5"–19.5"	17.5"–19.5"
Seat Height	17.5"–21.25" (F/T) 16.63"–20.38" (B) 17.75"–21.5" (F/E3)	17.5"–21.25" (F/T) 16.63"–20.38" (B) 17.75"–21.5" (F/E3)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder	19"–22.5" (F/T) 18"–21.5" (B) 19"–22.5" (F/E3)	19"–22.5" (F/T) 18"–21.5" (B) 19"–22.5" (F/E3)
Seat Height With Lower Cylinder (B7)	15.63"–18.68" (F) 15.5"–18.5" (T) 15"–18" (B) 16"–19" (F/E3)	15.63"–18.68" (F) 15.5"–18.5" (T) 15"–18" (B) 16"–19" (F/E3)
Back Width	18.75"	18.75"
Back Height	19"	23"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	30 lb	31 lb
Weight With Arms	36 lb	37 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Basic mechanism (B). Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Standard synchro mechanism (F).
Seat-depth adjustment (E3).

Wit

THINTEX BACK TASK STOOL

Work smarter.

Gone are the days where you clock in, stay in your cubicle and clock out. Dynamic environments call for adaptable seating that rolls with the punches. Our Wit™ family does exactly that. Because this is a design inspired by truths about how people work.

Today's ever-changing marketplace calls for flexibility. Teams need to be able to set up shop anywhere—and at any time. All of our Wit task models are easily adjustable so anyone can find a seat, settle in and get right to work.



Featured Models

GOOD :: \$741

Midback task stool with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, armless, black frame, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

BETTER :: \$789

Midback task stool with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

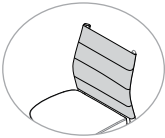
BEST :: \$858

Midback task stool with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, fog frame, extended stool kit, fog nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


Features

- Midback task stool
- Standard adjustable lumbar support
- Built-in pull handle
- 12 Thintex back colors in fabric or vinyl
- Three frame colors
- Basic mechanism
- Multi-adjustable (height/width), height-adjustable, armless and fixed arms
- Textured designer arms
- Optional brushed aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complemented by Wit Side; see [page 112](#)

1. Back

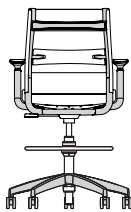
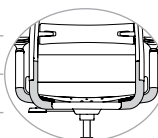
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Thintex With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2222 B9	\$789	
Back Material	Code	Price	
Fabric	TX1	+ \$0	
Vinyl	TX2	+ \$0	

2. Mechanism

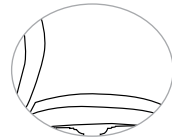

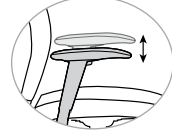
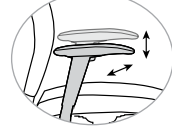
Mechanism	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

THINTEX BACK TASK STOOL

3. Frame

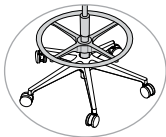


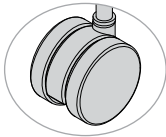
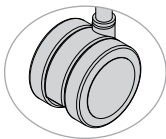
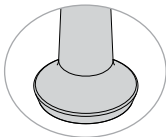
Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$45	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	
Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black (For Black Frame FC1)	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver (For Black Frame FC1)	Z2	+ \$0	
White (For White Frame FC12)	Z4	+ \$0	
Fog (For Fog Frame FC13)	Z7	+ \$0	

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$48	
Fixed	A127	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A128	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A129	+ \$30	

Arms, if specified, come with fog arm pads for the white and fog frames and black arm pads for the black frame.

5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base With Black Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	B0	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base With Fog/White Casters (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base With Fog Casters (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$113	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C17	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Fog or White Frame FC12/FC13)	CS6	+ \$0	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Brushed aluminum base (B8) can be used with any frame color.

THINTEX BACK TASK STOOL

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Thintex Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 13](#).

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 17, 2022 | GSA SIN #: 33721

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

SPECIFICATIONS

	2222 B9 S1 Midback Thintex Task Stool	2222 B9 S2 Midback Thintex Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27"	27"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	8.5" (B0/B20/B21) 36.5" (B8)	43" (B0/B20/B21) 41" (B8)
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Height	22"–30"	26"–36"
Back Width	19"	19"
Back Height	18.75"	18.75"
Weight Armless	28.5 lb	29.5 lb
Weight With Arms	34.5 lb	35.5 lb
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Black base (B0). White base (B20). Fog base (B21). Brushed aluminum base (B8).



Appendix

HELPFUL REFERENCE MATERIAL

Super Duty Series

When it comes to solutions built for uncompromising reliability, durability and comfortability — there's our Super Duty Series. Every side, task and tandem chair in the series features a combination of extra size, width, weight capacity warranty and more.

LIMITED 10-YEAR WARRANTY

SitOnIt Seating warrants the Heavy Duty Series for a period of 10 years when configured to the appropriate model. Fabric and foam cushioning are covered for two years.

TEXTILE DURABILITY

SitOnIt Seating recommends textiles that are high-density and abrasion-resistant, with at least a 75,000 double rub rating.



Heavy Duty

350 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

- Standard seat and back
- Reinforced seat and heavy duty components
- Task Chairs: Amplify, Focus, Knack, Novo, ReAlign, and TR2
- Task Stools: Non-Stop Heavy Duty Stool and TR2



Large and Tall

400 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

- Wide seat and standard back
- Thicker and firmer seat
- Reinforced seat and heavy duty components
- Task Chairs: Amplify and Focus



Heavy Duty XL

500 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

- Widest back and seat
- Thickest and firmest seat and back
- Reinforced seat and back, and heavy duty components
- Task Chair: Non-Stop

SUPER DUTY SERIES GUIDE

Large and Tall Options

SitOnIt Seating Large and Tall (LT) models are available as a standard to provide a fully coordinated and cohesive family offering on our Amplify, Focus and Novo task chairs. Large and Tall accommodates users up to 400 lb and SitOnIt Seating warrants for a period of 10 years used in multi-shift (24/7) applications.

Specify Large and Tall models by using the LT suffix when ordering. Add the appropriate additional charge for each chair. The list below summarizes the model, arm styles, mechanism, frame, back and base options.



Large and Tall (LT) Models

Large and Tall Options (List Price)		Amplify 2723 B1 Y A152 LT	Focus 5623 B1 Y A152 LT	Novo 1033 BK2 Y A152 LT
LT Base Model: Highback, Black Frame, Enhanced Synchro, Height-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads		\$1,085	\$1,115	\$1,064
1.	Arm Styles			
	Height-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads (A152)	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
	Armless (A0)	- \$48	- \$90	- \$48
	Height-/Width-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads (A153)	+ \$30	+ \$25	+\$30
2.	Seat Depth			
	Seat Depth Adjustment (E3)	+ \$79	+ \$79	+ \$79
3.	Frame			
	Back Support Color	Black (FC1)	Black (Z1) or Silver (Z2)	Black (FC1)
4.	Back			
	Upholstered Back (B3/B4)	N/A	+ \$126	N/A
	Adjustable Lumbar (LB1)	+ \$0	+ \$50	+ \$0
5.	Base			
	Polished Aluminum Base (B5)	+ \$167	+ \$167	+ \$167
	Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (C9)	+ \$61	+ \$61	+ \$61
	High Heavy Duty Cylinder (S13)	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0

SUPER DUTY SERIES GUIDE

Side Chair Collection



500 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

Freelance Heavy Duty; Cora Guest, Hip Chair, Counter Stool and Bar Stool.



600 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

Cora Midsize and Freelance 30" Bariatric



750 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

Cora Bariatric



1000 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

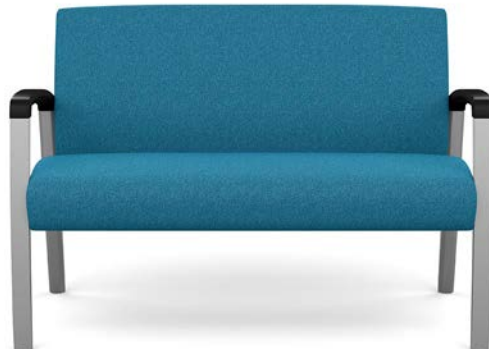
Freelance Bariatric 42"

Lounge Collection



500 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

Aviera Guest Seating, Hip Chair, Patient Seating (21"/24" Seat Width), Freespan 2-seat, Pre-configured 2-seat and 3-seat



750 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

Aviera Bariatric Seating (30"/44" Seat Width), Freespan 3-Seat

CARE AND CLEANING

Safety First

To ensure proper cleaning and/or disinfecting, it's important to consult with facilities or safety personnel and follow the manufacturer's instructions—including detailed dilution requirements, safe application instructions, dwell time for effective disinfecting and more.

Per CDC instructions, always read and follow the directions on the label to ensure safe and effective use.

- Wear skin protection and consider eye protection for potential splash hazards
- Ensure adequate ventilation
- Use no more than the amount recommended on the label
- Use water at room temperature for dilution (unless stated otherwise on the label)
- Avoid mixing chemical products
- Label diluted cleaning solutions
- Store and use chemicals out of the reach of children and pets

Always read and follow the directions on the cleaner/disinfectant labels to ensure safe and effective use.

Clean + Disinfect

Cleaning and disinfecting are two distinct actions, and knowing the difference between the two can help promote safety in any space. This comprehensive, 2-step process requires cleaning before disinfecting.

Clean

CLEANING REMOVES GERMS

- The act of removing visible dirt and debris from objects or surfaces
- Cleaning works by using soap/detergent with water to remove impurities from surfaces either manually or mechanically
- Cleaning does not kill germs, but by removing them, it lowers their numbers and risk of spreading infection

Clean (Cont.)

CLEANING GUIDELINES AND TIPS

- Start by lightly dusting with a soft, grit-free cloth or chamois (no wiping)
- After dusting, dampen cloth or chamois with a solution of mild, non-abrasive liquid soap and water
- Wipe clean and dry with a soft, grit-free cloth, sponge or chamois
- Avoid using abrasive cleaners and steel wool to prevent scratching
- Test any cleaning method or agent in an inconspicuous area of the surface

Disinfect

DISINFECTING KILLS GERMS

- This process comes after a surface is cleaned
- Disinfecting kills germs on objects or surfaces with the use of chemicals
- Most common disinfectants include one of the following active ingredients: Quaternary Ammonium (Quats), Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach), Hydrogen Peroxide, or 70% Isopropyl Alcohol
- EPA-registered disinfectants List N: Disinfectants for Use Against SARS-CoV-2

DISINFECTING GUIDELINES AND TIPS

- Follow the disinfectant manufacturer's instructions when applying the agent
- Once finished, remove all disinfecting agents from the surface with water and a grit-free cloth, then dry
- If not properly removed, disinfectant residue could degrade product life and appearance

Cleaning + Disinfecting efforts should be part of an organization's comprehensive systems-based approach to provide a safe and sustainable workspace.

Cleaning Our Hard Surfaces

Over 95% of the hard surfaces on our products can be cleaned/disinfected using any one of the four primary ingredients listed below.

- Bleach (Sodium Hypochlorite)
- Hydrogen Peroxide
- Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (Quats)
- 70% Isopropyl Alcohol

EXAMPLES OF HARD SURFACES THAT CAN BE DISINFECTED:

- Plastics (i.e. polyurethane and acrylic)
- Solid Surface
- Metals
- Painted Surfaces
- Laminate

EXCEPTIONS:

- Markerboard
- Veneer
- Wood Surfaces

Clean + Disinfect

Cleaning and disinfecting are two distinct actions, and knowing the difference between the two can help promote safety in any space. This comprehensive, 2-step process requires cleaning before disinfecting.

Cleaning Our Soft Surfaces

Our textiles and meshes offer a performance and cleaning story unmatched in the industry.

Our Carded Textile Program offers over 700 bleach-cleanable fabrics through our SitOnIt Seating private label and partnership textile program.

MESH:

- All of our mesh materials are bleach-cleanable. This determination is supported by 3rd-party results from completing AATCC 188 Colorfastness to Bleach testing where the subject material is submersed, and friction stirred in a diluted sodium hypochlorite solution.
- Cleaning of our mesh materials varies. Check out the [Mesh Spec + Care Guide](#) on our website for more information.

SEATING FABRICS:

- Soft surfaces on seating can vary widely from woven, knits and leather to coated textiles such as vinyl and polyurethane. Woven and knits tend to be more permeable than vinyl or polyurethane.
- Cleaning of our seating fabric materials varies. For a list of our textile spec + care guides, see the [Materials Downloads](#) on our website.
- For a list of bleach-cleanable materials, see our [Carded Library](#) and select "Bleach Cleanable" under performance.

SCREEN FABRICS:

- Cleaning of screen materials varies. For a list of our textile spec + care guides, see the [Materials Downloads](#) on our website.
- For a list of bleach-cleanable materials, see our [Carded Library](#) and select "Bleach Cleanable" under performance.

MESH COLOR PROGRAM



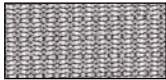

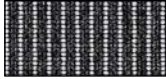



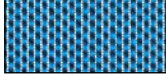




The following collections are available in the mesh color program: Amplify, Focus, Focus 2.0, Focus Side, Mavic, Movi, Novo, Qwiz, Torsa, Vectra, Wit and Wit Side. No minimum orders or additional costs apply.

Mesh





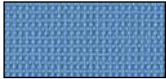





	Amplify	Focus	Focus 2.0	Focus Side	Hexy	Mavic	Movi	Novo	Qwiz	Torsa	Vectra	Wit	Wit Side
Solids													
Apple	MC31	—	MC31	MC31	MC31	MC31	MC31	MC31	MC31	—	—	MC31	MC31
Aqua	MC30	—	—	MC30	—	—	MC30	MC30	MC30	—	—	MC30	MC30
Ash	—	—	MC45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black	—	MC1	MC1	MC1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Charcoal	—	—	MC44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Desert	MC9	—	MC9	MC9	MC22	MC9	MC22	MC22	MC22	MC9	MC9	MC22	MC22
Dune	—	—	MC46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric Blue	MC24	—	MC13	MC24	MC24	MC13	MC24	MC24	MC24	—	—	MC24	MC24
Fire	MC10	—	MC10	MC10	MC25	MC10	MC25	MC25	MC25	MC10	—	MC25	MC25
Fog	MC7	—	MC7	MC7	MC23	MC7	MC23	MC23	MC23	MC7	—	MC23	MC23
Grape	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC26	MC26	MC26	—	—	MC26	MC26
Lemon	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC27	MC27	MC27	—	—	MC27	MC27
Midnight	—	—	MC43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC41	—	—
Navy	MC8	—	MC8	MC8	MC8	MC8	—	—	—	MC8	MC8	—	—
Nickel	MC6	—	MC6	MC6	MC21	MC6	MC21	MC21	MC21	MC6	MC6	MC21	MC21
Ocean	—	—	MC29	—	MC29	MC29	MC29	MC29	MC29	—	—	MC29	MC29
Onyx	MC5	—	MC5	MC5	MC20	MC5	MC20	MC20	MC20	MC5	MC5	MC20	MC20
Platinum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC42	—	—
Slate	—	MC2	MC2	MC2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sand	—	MC3	MC3	MC3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tangerine	MC28	—	MC28	MC28	MC28	MC28	MC28	MC28	MC28	—	—	MC28	MC28
Stripes													
Desert Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC16	—	—	—
Fog Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC15	—	—	—
Fog Woven Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC37	—
Freeway	—	MC33	MC33	MC33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Frost Woven Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC36	—
Impress	—	MC34	MC34	MC34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nickel Woven Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC38	—
Onyx Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC14	—	—	—
Onyx Woven Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC35	—

MESH COLOR PROGRAM




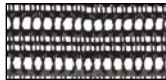

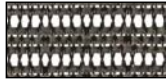


Mesh

Mesh Color	Code	
Solids		
Apple	MC31	
Aqua	MC30	
Ash	MC45	
Black	MC1	
Charcoal	MC44	
Desert	MC9/ MC22	
Dune	MC46	
Electric Blue	MC13/ MC24	
Focus 2.0 Electric Blue	MC13	
Fire	MC10/ MC25	
Fog	MC7/ MC23	
Grape	MC26	
Lemon	MC27	

Mesh (Cont.)

Mesh Color	Code	
Solids		
Midnight	MC43	
Mist	MC41	
Navy	MC8	
Nickel	MC6/ MC21	
Ocean	MC5/ MC20	
Onyx	MC20	
Platinum	MC42	
Slate	MC2	
Sand	MC3	
Tangerine	MC28	

Mesh (Cont.)

Mesh Color	Code	
Stripes		
Desert Stripe	MC16	
Fog Stripe	MC15	
Fog Woven Striped	MC37	
Freeway	MC33	
Frost Woven Stripe	MC36	
Impress	MC34	
Onyx Stripe	MC35	
Onyx Woven Striped	MC35	

PLASTICS COLOR PROGRAM

From plastic shell colors to mesh colors to custom match colors, SitOnIt Seating gives designers and specifiers lots of options. The table below shows the plastic color options available by collection. All plastic shell colors are available with a 2-day lead time for production.

Plastics

	Anytime	Baja	Freelance	Ioniq	InFlex	Lumin	Mika	OnCall	Orbix	Relay	Qwiz	Rio	Rowdy	Sprout	Wit Side
Apple	—	SC24	—	—	—	SC24	—	—	SC24	—	—	SC24	SC24	—	—
Arctic	—	SC21	SC21	—	SC21	SC21	—	—	SC21	SC21	—	SC21	SC21	SC21	—
Black	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1
Bisque	—	SC7	—	—	—	SC7	—	—	SC7	—	—	SC7	SC7	—	—
Chocolate	—	SC4	SC4	—	SC4	SC4	—	—	SC4	SC4	—	SC4	SC4	SC4	—
Fog	—	—	—	—	—	—	SC27	—	—	—	SC27	—	—	—	—
Lagoon	—	SC15	SC15	—	SC15	SC15	—	—	SC15	SC15	—	SC15	SC15	SC15	—
Latte	—	SC20	SC20	—	SC20	SC20	—	—	SC20	SC20	—	SC20	SC20	SC20	—
Lemon	—	SC25	—	—	—	SC25	—	—	SC25	—	—	SC25	SC25	—	—
Navy	SC5	SC5	SC5	—	SC5	SC5	—	SC5	SC5	SC5	—	SC5	SC5	SC5	SC5
Pacific	—	SC22	—	—	—	SC22	—	—	SC22	—	—	SC22	SC22	—	—
Red	—	SC19	SC19	—	SC19	SC19	—	—	SC19	SC19	—	SC19	SC19	SC19	—
Slate	SC8	SC8	SC8	—	SC8	SC8	—	SC8	SC8	SC8	—	SC8	SC8	SC8	SC8
Sterling	—	SC18	SC18	—	SC18	SC18	—	—	SC18	SC18	—	SC18	SC18	SC18	—
Tangerine	—	SC23	—	—	—	SC23	—	—	SC23	—	—	SC23	SC23	—	—
White	—	—	—	SC26	—	—	SC26	—	—	—	SC26	—	—	—	—

Plastic

Color	Code	
Apple	SC24	
Arctic	SC21	
Black	SC1	
Bisque	SC7	
Chocolate	SC4	
Fog	SC27	

Plastic (Cont.)

Color	Code	
Lagoon	SC15	
Latte	SC20	
Lemon	SC25	
Navy	SC5	
Pacific	SC22	
Red	SC19	

Plastic (Cont.)

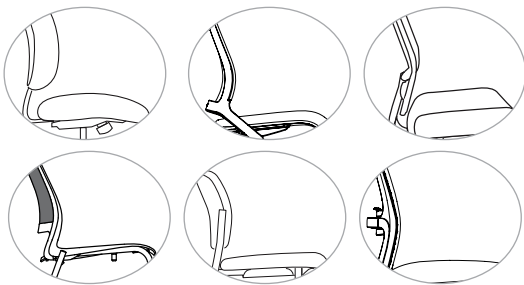
Color	Code	
Slate	SC8	
Sterling	SC18	
Tangerine	SC23	
White	SC26	

ARM ADJUSTMENT GUIDE

SitOnIt Seating offers a wide variety of arm styles and adjustments to accommodate all types of users doing a wide variety of tasks. The general adjustments for each arm type are described below. See the website or the product hang tag for specifics.

Armless

Any discussion of arm styles must begin with armless. Armless chairs and stools are less expensive and are easier to get in and out of. However, they do not provide ergonomic support for long-term sitting and task functions.



Most chairs and stools are available armless, but the selection may be limited to specific models. For instance, Freelance multipurpose chairs and stools can be specified armless, but not Freelance bariatric chairs.

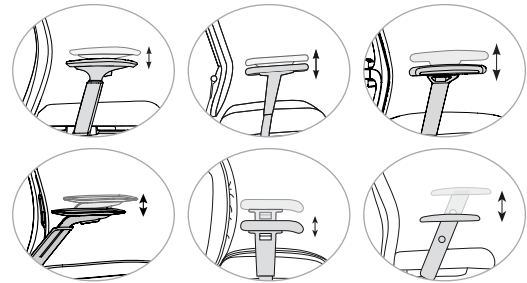
Fixed

As the name implies, fixed arms cannot be adjusted. Also known as loop arms, cantilever arms and other names, these arms are commonly found on side and multi-seating as well as basic task seating.



Height-Adjustable

This is the most basic adjustable arm. The arm adjusts up or down. Height-adjustable arms are best for basic task work.



INSTRUCTIONS:

Glove Active, Knack, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, ReAlign, TR2 and Vectra

- To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button and pull up or push down on the arm.

Amplify, Focus, Focus 2.0, Vectra and Wit

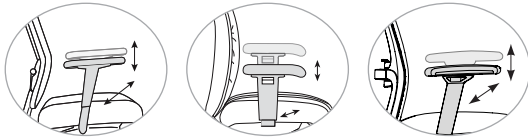
- To increase arm height, press the button located under the front of the arm pad and pull the arm up.
- To decrease arm height, press the button located under the front of the arm pad and push the arm down.

Height-adjustable arms are available for Amplify, Focus, Focus 2.0, Glove Active, Knack, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, Novo, ReAlign, TR2, Vectra and Wit.

ARM ADJUSTMENT GUIDE

Height-/Width-Adjustable | Multi-Adjustable

Height-/width-adjustable arms are sometimes called multi-adjustable arms on certain products. The arm adjusts up and down and side to side. This provides more “elbow room” for larger people. Best for basic task work.



INSTRUCTIONS:

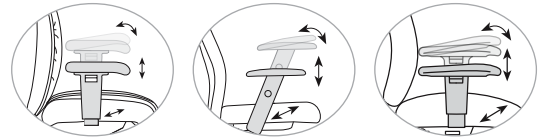
- Height: See instructions in the height-adjustable section.
- Width: To adjust the arm width, push down the lever located under the seat to unlock the width adjustment. Move the arm to the desired width and pull up the lever to lock the arm in place.

Height-/width-adjustable arms are available for Focus, Glove Active, Knack, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, ReAlign and TR2.

Multi-adjustable arms are available for Amplify, Focus 2.0, Novo, Torsa and Vectra.

Height-/Width-Adjustable With Pivot | Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width) With Pivot

This arm adjusts up and down, side to side and 30° in or out.



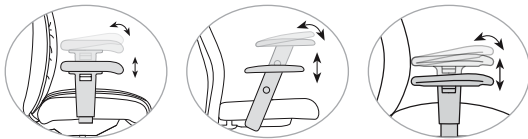
INSTRUCTIONS:

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Width: The arm adjusts side to side. To adjust the arm width, push down the lever located under the seat to unlock the width adjustment. Move the arm to the desired width and pull up on the lever to lock the arm in place.
- Pivot: The armrest has three positions: 30° in, center or 30° out (Non-Stop Heavy Duty pivots 15-degrees). To pivot the arm, grasp the arm pad and move it to one of the three positions.

Height-/width-adjustable arms with pivot are available for Glove Active, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, ReAlign and TR2.

Height-Adjustable With Pivot

The arm adjusts up and down and 30-degrees in or out. The arms can be turned in to facilitate writing or keyboarding and turned out for other tasks.



INSTRUCTIONS:

- Height: To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Pivot: The armrest has three positions: 30-degrees in, center or 30-degrees out. To pivot the arm, grasp the arm pad and move it to one of the three positions.

Height-adjustable arms with pivot are available for Glove Active, ReAlign and TR2.

Height-Adjustable Break-Away

The arm adjusts up or down and folds down 90-degrees. The folding arm allows for fast and easy ingress and egress and is also great for users with large key rings, tool belts or other personal gear.



INSTRUCTIONS:

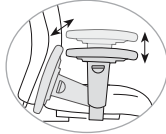
- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Break-Away: To fold the arm back, push down the lever located under the seat to unlock the arm and move the arm back. To return the arm to the original position, pull the arm up until it locks into place.

Height-adjustable break-away arms are available for Non-Stop Heavy Duty (stool only).

ARM ADJUSTMENT GUIDE

Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width) Articulating

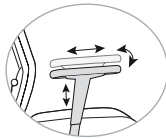
The articulating arm adjusts up and down and side to side while the arm pad pivots left and right.



Non-Stop Heavy Duty offers a multi-adjustable articulating arm option.

Fully Adjustable (6-Way)

The six fully adjustable arm adjustments are arm height (up/down), arm pad depth (forward/back) and arm pad side to side (in/out). This ergonomic arm is good for users engaged in a variety of task applications.



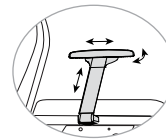
INSTRUCTIONS:

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Arm pad depth: The arm pad slides forward or back.
- Width: The arm adjusts side to side.

Fully adjustable (6-way) arms with arm pad depth adjustment are available exclusively on Focus.

Fully Adjustable (6-Way) With Pivot

The six fully adjustable arm adjustments are arm height (up/down), arm pad depth (forward/back) and pivot. This ergonomic arm is good for users engaged in a variety of task applications.



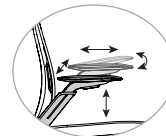
INSTRUCTIONS:

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Arm pad depth: The arm pad slides forward or back.
- Pivot: The armrest has three positions: 25° in, center, or 25° out.

Fully adjustable (6-way) arms with pivot are available on Sona and Prava.

Fully Adjustable (8-Way)

The 8-way fully adjustable arms go up/down for height adjustment while the arm pads go forward/back, in/out and pivot in/out for robust support. This all-encompassing arm style makes a perfect fit for today's workplace where broader work applications such as use of smartphones, tablets and other tech accessories are becoming the norm (and require complete forearm support). Pivoting of the arm pads also means that even the most petite of users can adjust accordingly for a more suitable fit.



INSTRUCTIONS:

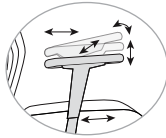
- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Arm pad depth: The arm pad slides forward or backward.
- Arm pad lateral: The arm pad moves in and out. Not to be confused with the arm width adjustment where the entire arm moves.
- Arm pad pivot: The arm pad pivots in and out to accommodate various work application postures.

Fully adjustable (8-way) arms are available on Focus 2.0 and Vectra.

ARM ADJUSTMENT GUIDE

Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way)

The 10-way arm adjustments are arm height, arm width, arm pad depth, arm pad side to side and pivot. This is an excellent ergonomic task chair for executives or workers.



INSTRUCTIONS:

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Width: The arm adjusts side to side. To adjust the arm width, push down the lever located under the seat to unlock the width adjustment. Move the arm to the desired width and pull up on the lever to lock the arm in place.
- Arm pad depth: The arm pad slides forward or back.
- Arm pad side to side: The arm pad slides from side to side. Not to be confused with the arm width adjustment where the entire arm moves.
- Pivot: The armrest has three positions: 30-degrees in, center or 30-degrees out. To pivot the arm, grasp the arm pad and move it to one of the three positions.

Fully multi-adjustable (10-way) arms available exclusively on Focus.

MECHANISM FUNCTION GUIDE

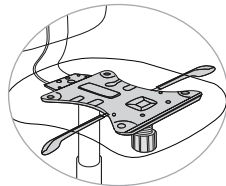
SitOnIt Seating offers a wide range of function levels on our seating products. The descriptions and illustrations below are designed to introduce you to these mechanical functions and their primary advantages.

Standard Synchro (F)

Use for a variety of task environments. This 1.5:1 ratio synchro offers simple features for the budget-conscious buyer.

FEATURES

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- 1.5:1 seat to back synchronized recline movement
- Upright two-position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Anti-kick feature
- Optional seat-depth adjustment on some models



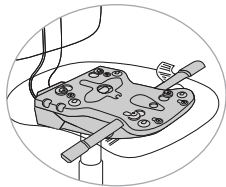
Standard synchro mechanism available on Hexy, Knack, Novo and Wit.

Enhanced Synchro (Y)

Use for a variety of task positions and extended hours of usage. This 2:1 ratio synchro offers smooth and easy-to-operate adjustments combined with maximum user comfort while ensuring correct posture and support. Allows for a full range of movement.

FEATURES

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat-height adjustment
- 2:1 seat to back synchronized recline movement
- Upright two-position tilt lock
- Side tilt tension control
- Anti-kick feature



Internal back height adjustment not available on Focus and Prava.

Enhanced Synchro mechanism is available on Amplify, Focus, Focus 2.0, Glove Active, Knack, Prava, ReAlign, Sona, TR2 and Vectra.

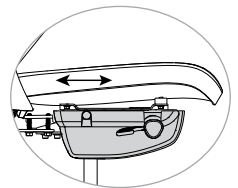
Enhanced Synchro with Seat-Depth Adjustment (Y/E3)

Ideal for a variety of task positions and extended hours of usage.

This 2:1 ratio synchro offers smooth and easy-to-operate adjustments combined with maximum user comfort while ensuring correct posture and support. Allows for a full range of movement.

FEATURES

- Cable-driven control mechanism
- Swivels 360-degrees
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- 2:1 seat to back synchronized movement
- Easy-to-adjust side activated tension control
- Upright two-position tilt lock
- Anti-kick feature
- Seat depth adjustment



Enhanced Synchro with Seat Depth Adjustment is available on Amplify, Focus, Focus 2.0, Prava, Torsa and Vectra.

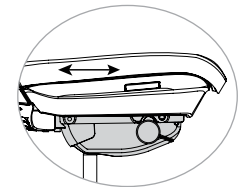
Internal back height adjustment not available on Focus and Prava.

Comfort Drive is available exclusively on Torsa.

Advanced Synchro with Seat-Depth Adjustment (L/E3)

Use for today's variety of task positions and usages. Discover easy, intuitive adjustments with easy-to-reach, rapid-adjust controls for ongoing ergonomic support/comfort.

- Rapid-adjust tension knob with five positive clicks; experience tightest to loosest tension in fewer than two turns
- Easy-to-adjust tilt limiter knob with positive clicks; enables tilt-limitation and continuous support in five positions up to 19°
- 2.3:1 ratio synchro
- Swivels 360-degrees
- Built-in seat depth adjustment lever



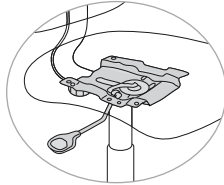
Advanced synchro mechanism available exclusively on Vectra.

MECHANISM FUNCTION GUIDE

Basic (Swivel Only) (B)

Use for short periods of time. Our most basic control has simple adjustments and works for casual meetings.

- Swivels 360-degrees
- Gas cylinder seat height

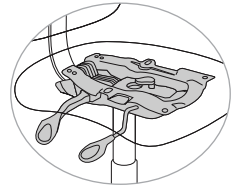


Basic mechanism is available on Anytime, Focus, InFlex, Non-Stop, Novo, OnCall, ReAlign, Relay, TR2 and Wit.

Posture Back (P)

Ideal for shared workstations. Perfect for limited task applications. Independent back articulation ideal for extended stool models.

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Optional seat-depth adjustment

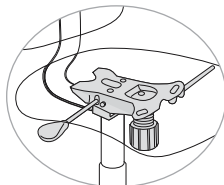


The posture back mechanism is available only on TR2.

Swivel-Tilt (T)

Use for a variety of tasks and conferencing. Lean back and relax, or lock in the upright position and task with solid support.

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Seat and back tilt as unit
- Tilt tension control
- Upright position tilt lock

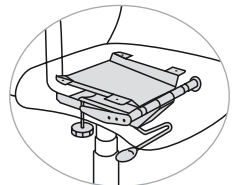


Swivel-tilt mechanism available on Knack, ReAlign and Sona. Swivel tilt mechanism is available on Focus, Focus 2.0, Glove Active, Glove Executive, Knack, Mavic, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, Novo, OnCall, Prava, ReAlign, Relay, Sona and TR2.

Dual Torsion – Heavy Duty (DT)

Use for a variety of tasks and conferencing. Synchronized double-action rise allows full back recline for leg comfort and minimal front rise.

- Swivels 360-degrees
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Seat and back tilt as unit
- Upright position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Reduced rise on front seat edge

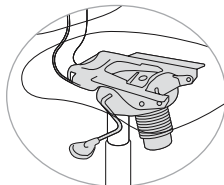


Dual torsion heavy duty mechanism available only on Non-Stop Heavy Duty.

Knee Tilt (K)

Use for executive and managerial positions. The best of traditional tilt performance with a simple locking function. Allows for a full range of movement.

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Seat and back tilt as unit
- Upright position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Reduced rise on front seat edge

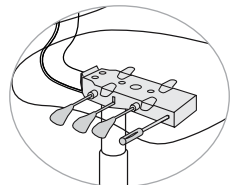


Knee-tilt is available on Focus, Glove Executive, Prava, ReAlign, Sona and TR2.

Multi-Function (M)

Use for a variety of task positions and extended hours of usage. This control allows for an infinite range of movement and adjusts to a 5-degrees forward tilt.

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as unit
- Infinite position tilt lock
- Free floats in unlocked position
- Tilt tension control
- Seat pivots in a 5° forward position
- Optional seat depth adjustment

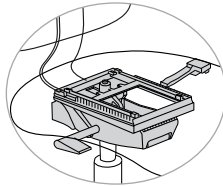


Non-Stop Heavy Duty models have a manual back height adjustment. Multi-function mechanism available on Glove Active, Knack, ReAlign and TR2.

Weight-Activated (WA)

Let's replace it with: This control includes a weight-activated back recline tension control and a tilt-limiter function

- Height-adjustment
- Seat depth adjustment
- Recline tension override: if you need more or less tension than the one set by the mechanism automatically
- Tilt limiter sets how far the chair can be reclined



INSTRUCTIONS:

- Recline tilt limiter: The tilt limiter is integrated into the height-adjustment control. Pull the paddle all the way out to lock the chair to a fully upright position. The three grooves in the handle correspond to three tilt ranges. Push the paddle in and the mechanism will subtly click into the groove when adjusted, locking in the range.
- Recline tension override feature: Pull the control out of its stowed position and turn to your right (clockwise from seated position) to increase the amount of tension. The mechanism has a total range of 18 half-turns. The default setting is five half-turns, which is perfect for shared collaborative applications. For longer task applications, try three more halfturns to the right.
- Height-adjustment: Facing forward, the single control paddle is under the seat on the right. Pull up on the paddle to adjust. Stand slightly to raise the seat. Sit to lower the seat.
- Seat slider: While seated, locate the tab on the left side of the chair. Pull lever out to adjust the seat position. Slide seat forward or back to desired setting.

Weight-Activated mechanism available on Mavic.

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE CHAIR OPTIONS

		GLOVE ACTIVE	GLOVE EXECUTIVE	HEXY	PRAVA	SONA	TR2 EXECUTIVE
BACK OPTIONS	Midback						
	Highback						
	Ballistic Nylon Back						
	Mesh Back						
	Plastic Back						
	Knit Back						
	Upholstered Back						
	Headrest						
	Pull Bar						
HD	Heavy Duty (350 lb)						
SEAT	+1" Seat Foam						
	Upholstered Seat						
MECH + SEAT ADJ	Enhanced Synchro						
	Multi-Function						
	Posture Back						
MECH	Enhanced Synchro						
	Basic						
	Swivel-Tilt						
	Knee-Tilt						
	Multi-Function						
	Posture Back						
FRAME	Black						
	Fog						
	White						

		GLOVE ACTIVE	GLOVE EXECUTIVE	HEXY	PRAVA	SONA	TR2 EXECUTIVE
FIXED ARMS	Armless						
	Fixed						
	Fixed Loop						
ARM ADJUSTMENT OPTIONS	Height						
	Height With Pivot						
	Multi (4-Way)						
	Multi (4-Way) With Pivot						
	Fully (6-Way)						
BASE OPTIONS	Black Nylon						
	Fog Nylon						
	Silver Metallic						
	White Nylon						
	Brushed Aluminum						
	Polished Aluminum						
	Higher Cylinder						

TASK CHAIR OPTIONS

		AMPLIFY	ANYTIME	FOCUS	FOCUS 2.0	HEXY	INFLEX	IONIQ	KNACK	LUMIN	MAVIC	MOVI	NON-STOP	NOVO	ONCALL	ORBIX	REALIGN	RELAY	RIO	TORSA	TR2	VECTRA	WIT
BACK OPTIONS	Midback																						
	Highback																						
	Ballistic Nylon Back																						
	Mesh Back																						
	Plastic Back																						
	Thintex Back																						
	Upholstered Back																						
	Adjustable Lumbar																						
HD SERIES	Heavy Duty (350 lb)																						
	Large and Tall (400 lb)																						
	Extra Large (500 lb)																						
SEAT OPTIONS	+1" Seat Foam																						
	Large Seat Cushion																						
	Plastic Seat																						
	Upholstered Seat																						
MECH + SEAT-DEPTH ADJUSTMENT	Advanced Synchro																						
	Enhanced Synchro																						
	Standard Synchro																						
	Multi-Function																						
	Posture Back																						
MECH NO SEAT ADJUSTMENT	Enhanced Synchro																						
	Standard Synchro																						
	Basic																						
	Swivel-Tilt																						
	Knee-Tilt																						
	Multi-Function																						
	Posture Back																						

TASK CHAIR OPTIONS (CONT.)

		AMPLIFY	ANYTIME	FOCUS	FOCUS 2.0	HEXY	INFLEX	IONIQ	KNACK	LUMIN	MAVIC	MOVI	NON-STOP	NOVO	ONCALL	ORBIX	REALIGN	RELAY	RIO	TORSA	TR2	VECTRA	WIT
FRAME OPTIONS	Accent Color																						
	Black																						
	Fog																						
	Graphite																						
	Silver																						
	White																						
FIXED ARM OPTIONS	Armless																						
	Fixed																						
	Fixed Loop																						
ARM ADJUSTMENT OPTIONS	Height																						
	Height With Pivot																						
	Multi (4-Way)																						
	Multi (4-Way) With Pivot																						
	Fully (6-Way)																						
	Fully (8-Way)																						
	Fully Multi (10-Way)																						
BASE OPTIONS	Black Nylon																						
	Fog Nylon																						
	Graphite Nylon																						
	Silver Nylon																						
	White Nylon																						
	Black Aluminum																						
	Brushed Aluminum																						
	Polished Aluminum																						
	Lower Cylinder																						
	Higher Cylinder																						

TASK STOOL OPTIONS

		AMPLIFY	ANYTIME	FOCUS	FOCUS 2.0	HEXY	INFLEX	KNACK	LUMIN	MOVI	NON-STOP	NOVO	ONCALL	ORBIX	REALIGN	RELAY	RIO	TR2	WIT
BACK OPTIONS	Midback																		
	Highback																		
	Ballistic Nylon Back																		
	Mesh Back																		
	Plastic Back																		
	Thintex Back																		
	Upholstered Back																		
	Adjustable Lumbar																		
HD	Heavy Duty (350 lb)																		
SEAT OPTIONS	+1" Seat Foam																		
	Plastic Seat																		
	Upholstered Seat																		
MECH	Basic																		
	Posture Back																		
FRAME OPTIONS	Black																		
	Fog																		
	Silver																		
	White																		
	Accent Color																		
FIXED ARM OPTIONS	Armless																		
	Fixed																		
	Fixed Loop																		
ARM ADJUSTMENT OPTIONS	Height																		
	Height With Pivot																		
	Multi (4-Way)																		
	Multi (4-Way) With Pivot																		
	Fully (6-Way)																		
	Fully Multi (10-Way)																		

TASK STOOL OPTIONS (CONT.)

BACK OPTIONS		AMPLIFY	ANYTIME	FOCUS	FOCUS 2.0	HEXY	INFLEX	KNACK	LUMIN	MOVI	NON-STOP	NOVO	ONCALL	ORBIX	REALIGN	RELAY	RIO	TR2	WIT
	Black Nylon																		
	Fog Nylon																		
	White Nylon																		
	Brushed Aluminum																		
	Polished Aluminum																		
	Stool Kit																		
	Extended Stool Kit																		